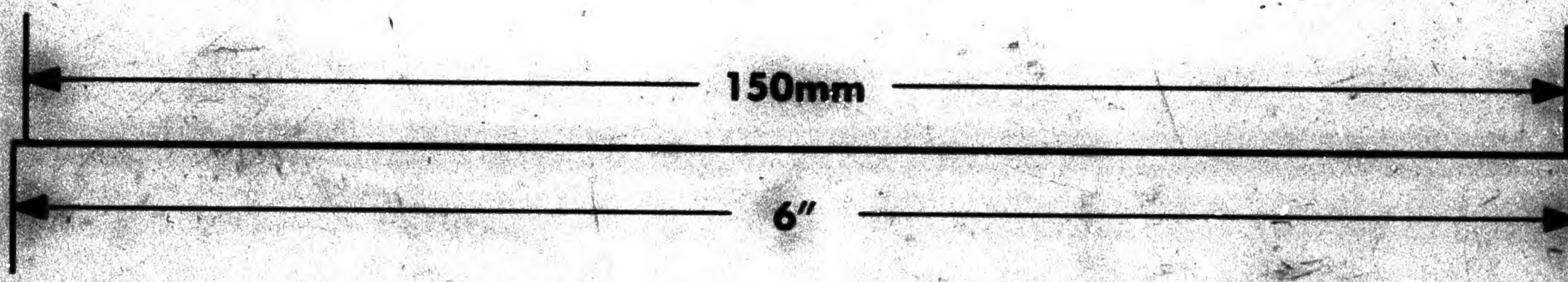
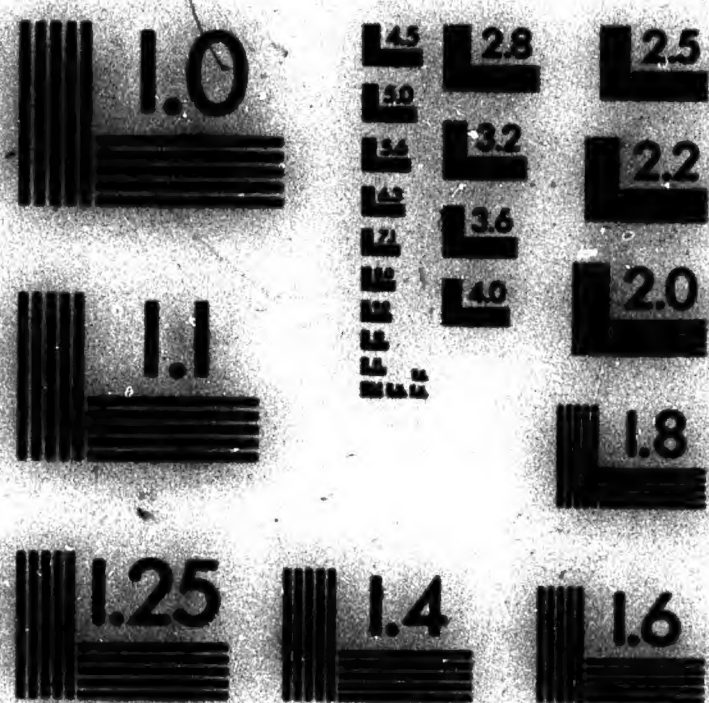


NAL

ES

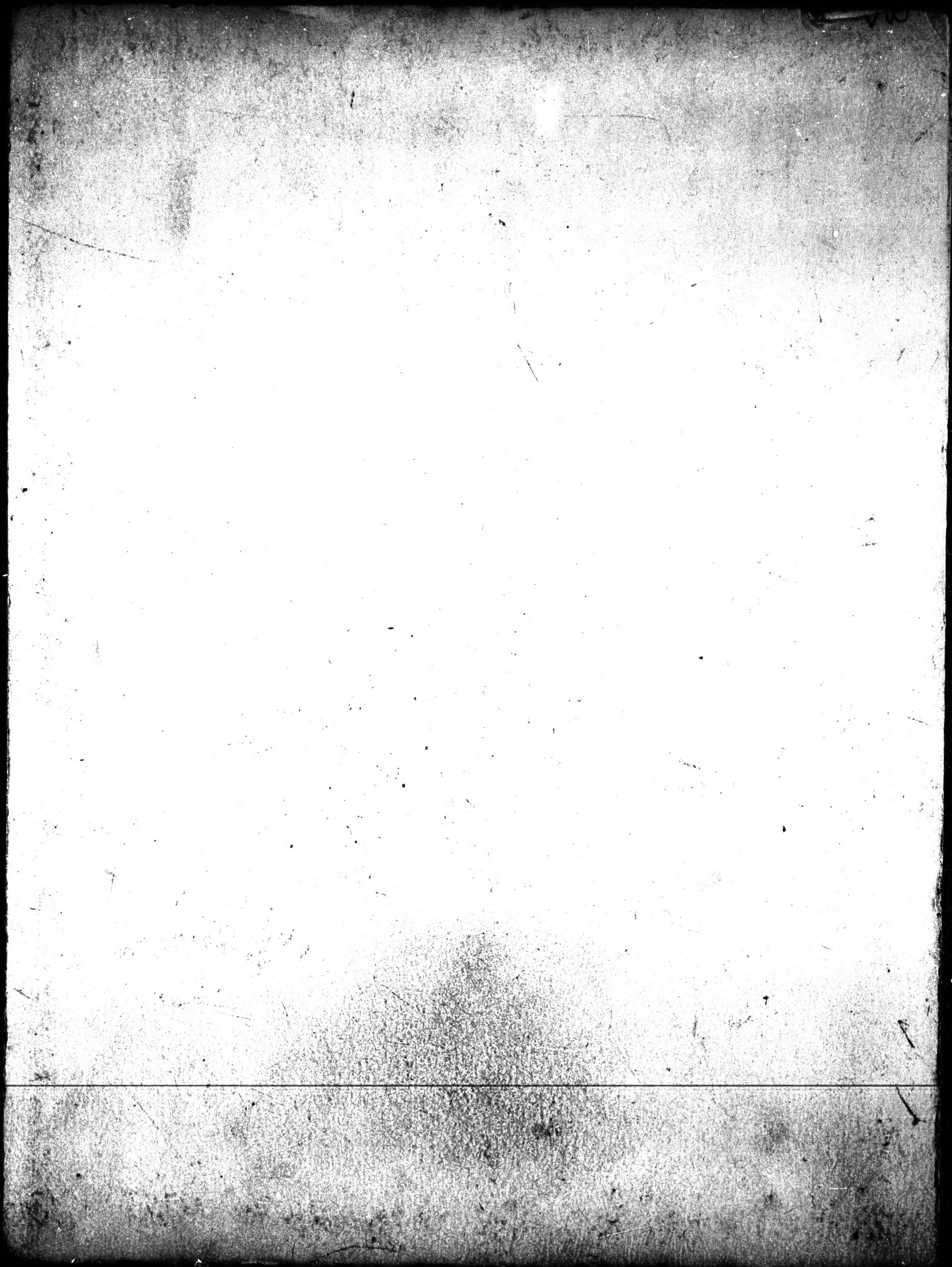
FILM

ATIONS



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5959

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

V. WARE

OPERATOR

CAMERA

9-28-98

Z 4

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0576-014-03

10X

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1818

239

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

239

M1818

**COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
Artillery Organizations**

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
MaryAnn Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	Cathy Tinston
B.H. Custer	Frank Masterson	John Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Sarah McDougall	Russ Weidman
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	C. Lois Young
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Dave Murray	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The 1st Regiment Light Artillery was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The 2d Regiment Light Artillery consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Roll list

Roll Description

1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 1 Ackerson, David - Baker, Barney
- 2 Baker, George - Bogle, Harry
- 3 Bolden, Joseph - Brown, Edwin G.
- 4 Brown, George - Carmack, Bachus
- 5 Carmack, Gilbert - Cleveland, Loudon
- 6 Clevenger, Charles - Cune, John C.
- 7 Curd, George - Eblin, Richard
- 8 Eckles, Silas - Furbush, Lewis
- 9 Gaines, George - Greenleaf, Andrew
- 10 Greenleaf, Julius - Hart, Benjamin
- 11 Hartman, Henry - Hoff, David
- 12 Holland, John - Jackson, Thomas J.
- 13 Jackson, Washington - Jones, James
- 14 Jones, John - Ledgewood, Clayborne
- 15 Lee, Elhanon - Martin, Robert
- 16 Mason, Henry - McKenney, Elijah
- 17 McKinney, Lewis - Montcastle, Stewart
- 18 Montgomery, Alfred - Owens, Benjamin
- 19 Owens, Granville - Ragan, Nelson
- 20 Ragan, Rome - Russell, Orlando A.
- 21 Russell, Perry - Smith, Archie
- 22 Smith, Bart - Suddles, Robert
- 23 Summers, Joseph D. - Turner, Charles
- 24 Turner, Henry - Weir, Richard
- 25 Weir, Robert - Willis, Albert
- 26 Willis, Beverly S. - Zimmerman, William

3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 27 Abel, William - Armour, Lewis
- 28 Armstaed, William - Beaufort, Thomas
- 29 Beaumont, Henry - Bowler, Lafayette P.
- 30 Bowman, Fleming - Brummer, John E.
- 31 Bryan, Solon - Carter, William
- 32 Cartman, John - Cook, Isham
- 33 Cook, John - Davis, Doctor
- 34 Davis, George - Easen, Samuel
- 35 Easley, Wesley - Flinn, Clay
- 36 Flint, James - Gilbreth, Eli

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William - Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William - Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkay, Albert - Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James - White, Henry
77	White, Raven - Youngs, William

Roll Description

5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 78 Abbott, Richard - Armstrong, William
- 79 Arrindale, John B. - Bentley, Francis A.
- 80 Bentley, Isam - Brooks, Lawyer
- 81 Brooks, Robert - Cabin, Henry
- 82 Cabin, Shadrick - Coleman, Nathan
- 83 Coleman, William - Davidson, Ellis
- 84 Davis, Alfred - Dodd, Taylor
- 85 Dodds, Peter - Feltis, Jackson
- 86 Felton, Martin - Gilford, Charles
- 87 Gillespie, Gilbert - Hagan, Alex
- 88 Hagans, Joseph - Hayes, John S.
- 89 Haythorn, Henry - Hood, John
- 90 Hooker, William - James, Warren
- 91 January, Nathan - Johnson, Wiley
- 92 Johnson, William - Kindley, Edward
- 93 King, Elijah - Lewis, Ely J.
- 94 Lewis, George W. - Manito, Samuel
- 95 Manly, Elisha - McNeil, William
- 96 McQuilley, Clayton - Mosley, Jacob
- 97 Moss, Alfred - Parker, James
- 98 Parker, John H. - Powell, Monroe
- 99 Power, Henry - Roach, Watt
- 100 Robb, Benjamin - Shaw, Barrow
- 101 Shaw, James - Smith, Robert
- 102 Smith, Samuel - Tate, John
- 103 Taylor, Anderson - Trueman, Henry
- 104 Truman, Nelson - Ward, George
- 105 Ward, Jacob - West, Moses
- 106 Westbrook, Ellick - Williams, John B.
- 107 Williams, Jordan - Wood, Theodore
- 108 Woodam, Henry - Young, William
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Allen, Geo. - Young, L.

6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 109 Aaron, William - Barton, Granderson
- 110 Baseman, Jerry - Bracton, John
- 111 Bradford, Henry - Bush, Wilson
- 112 Bustis, Monney - Clay, Henry
- 113 Clay, William - Davenport, William
- 114 Davenport, Wilson - Dunbar, Newton

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder - Williams, John

8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William

Roll Description

9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 154 Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
- 155 Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
- 156 Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
- 157 Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
- 158 Payne, James - Tory, Madison
- 159 Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George

10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 160 Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
- 161 Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
- 162 Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
- 163 Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
- 164 Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
- 165 Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
- 166 Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
- 167 Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
- 168 Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
- 169 Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
- 170 Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
- 171 Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
- 172 Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
- 173 Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
- 174 Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
- 175 Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
- 176 Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
- 177 Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
- 178 Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
- 179 Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
- 180 Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
- 181 Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
- 182 Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
- 183 Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
- 184 West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
- 185 Willson, George - Zozey, Jules
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
- 186 Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
- 187 Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul

Roll Description

11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 188 Abbott, George M. - Bailey, James A.
- 189 Baird, Sylvester - Boardley, James
- 190 Boardley, John W. - Brown, Nathan
- 191 Brown, Samuel - Carter, William H.
- 192 Cartright, George W. - Commings, Hugh S.
- 193 Comstock, Joseph J. - Davis, Lyman
- 194 Davis, Stephen - Dubois, James
- 195 Duesenbury, Lewis - Fletcher, Roderick S.
- 196 Fletcher, Samuel - Garrison, John
- 197 Gaskell, George L. - Groff, Joseph
- 198 Guard, Andrew - Hector, William H.
- 199 Heelms, Harkness - Howard, Richard
- 200 Howard, Thomas - Jackson, Lewis
- 201 Jackson, Norton - Johnson, Joseph W.
- 202 Johnson, Nathan - King, Cornelius
- 203 King, George - Loucks, John A.
- 204 Low, Charles H. - Miller, Benjamin
- 205 Miller, Floyd N. - Nicholas, Samuel
- 206 Nichols, Alfred - Pierce, George W.
- 207 Pierce, John B. - Reed, Washington
- 208 Reese, Edward - Sampson, William H.
- 209 Sanders, Edward - Skanks, James S.
- 210 Skanks, Thomas C. - Somerset, Levi
- 211 Southwick, Henry K. - Taylor, Alfred M.
- 212 Taylor, Charles - Townsend, John
- 213 Tracy, John - Warren, John
- 214 Washington, George - Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
- 215 Wigden, Cyrus B. - Wilson, Samuel
- 216 Wilson, William - Young, Francis
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Abbot, George W. - Dyer, William S.
- 217 Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Earl, Peter - Young, William H.

12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 218 Abbott, John - Barbee, Squire
- 219 Barber, Sherwood - Boller, Jerry
- 220 Bolor, Collins - Bryant, Frederick
- 221 Bryant, Henry - Bush, Reason
- 222 Butler, Aaron - Clark, Richard
- 223 Clark, Samuel - Criffield, Lewis

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen
13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery	
247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price

Roll Description

- 262 Willett, Robert - Young, William
 263 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Abbott, Josiah - Yumber, Anthony

14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 264 Acot, Isaac - Becton, Henry
 265 Becton, Moses - Burke, George W.
 266 Burke, William A. - Davis, Toney
 267 Dean, Thomas - Fullford, William
 268 Fulton, James - Hardy, William
 269 Harget, Israel - Hovey, William
 270 Howard, Calvin - Kensley, Silas
 271 Kent, Henry - McKeever, Simon
 272 McMichael, Joseph - Noble, William
 273 Nobles, Charles - Randall, Evans
 274 Randall, Willey - Shark, Bryant
 275 Sheckelford, Daniel - Smith, Samuel
 276 Smith, Sterling - Thompson, John Henry
 277 Thompson, Mark - Weeks, Ezekiel
 278 Weidman, Albert - Wilson, Payton
 279 Wilson, Richard - Young, William
 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Acott, Isaac - Young, William

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

- 280 Able, John - Bernard, Albert
 281 Berry, Henry - Brown, Sang
 282 Brown, Thomas - Clark, William
 283 Clay, Henry - Disen, Henry
 284 Disen, Watkins - Francis, Henry
 285 Franklin, Albert - Haines, Roe
 286 Haines, Thomas - Hunt, Thomas
 287 Hunter, Alexander M. - Kennedy, Abram
 288 Kennel, George - March, George
 289 Marcy, Anthony - Mobbs, Daniel
 290 Moffet, John - Pattiller, Alfred
 291 Pattiller, Patrick - Richardson, Jacob
 292 Ridgeway, Anthony - Smith, Louis B.
 293 Smith, Minus - Tucker, Alfred

Roll Description

- 294 Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin
- 295 Williams, Charles - Zinum, John
- 296 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

- 297 Alexander, John - Hancock, George W.
- 298 Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew
- 299 Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John
 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

**COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED
TROOPS: Artillery Organizations**

Roll 239

12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

1610
Scott Stephen

Co H, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6217154	26	1
2	6204252	27	
3	6217310	28	
4	6217462	29	
5	6217501	30	
6	6217651	31	
7	6217802	32	
8	6217950	33	
9	6218099	34	
10	6218240	35	
11	6218384	36	
12	6218528	37	
13	9127317	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Scott,

Co. *A.*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *bk*; hair *bk*

Where born *Lincoln - Ky -*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 8-*, 1864.

Where *C. Nelson -*

By whom *J. C. R.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to*

Corp. Feby. 15, 1865.

Promoted to Sergh. Nov.
1, 1865.

F. A. Wright

(383g)

Copyist.

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Scott
Appears with rank of *Capt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

org'd. as Co. B.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Douling Green Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born *Lincoln Co. Ky.*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sep. 8*, 1864.

Where enlisted *cp. Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*.

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Sep. 9*, 1864.

Where mustered in *cp. Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7 con. Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Mustered in as*
Privt.

Book mark:

(339)

G. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Stephen Scott

Priv., Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. Sept. 13, 1864

Where born *Lincoln Ky.*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 8*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*, hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 9*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Lincoln Co. 7th Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reported owner*

Isaac Shelby

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(356d)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stevrn Scott

Priv

Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Scott
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. L. Bruce

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Scott
Corp.

Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted Corp'l
Feb. 15th 1865, per es.
order

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Scott
Carp, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mechamps, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. L. Thosman

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Scott
Carp, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

(358)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Stephen Scott
Corp., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ed. Thornton

(358)

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Scott
Corp, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep to Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. L. Hanson

Copyist.

S. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Scott
Sergt, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to Sergt*
from Corp'l, Nov. 14/65.

Book mark: *100*

(358)

Hastie
Copyist.

S. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Scott,
Duty Sgt. Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hastie

Copyist.

S. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Scott,
Serg't, Co. *H*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky. Apr. 24, 1866.
Muster-out to date *Apr. 24, 1866.*
Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *00*^{*04*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100*/₁₀₀; due \$ *100*/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal*
Feb. 15th/65. Promoted
Serg't. Nov. 1st/65.

Book mark:

(361)

Hastie
Copyist.

Scott, Stephen

, Co.

Reg't

12 Reg't WSC&W

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany and returning
return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in
the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both
enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Stephen Scott, desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and 0 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson
the 8th day of September 1864

Witness:

M. L. Palmer

Stephen Scott
Volunteer

No.

Stephen Scott
12 years of age
1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Stephen Scott, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the 12 years of age
that the said Stephen Scott is 12 years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States,
for the period of Three Years, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson
the 8th day of September 1864

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, Stephen Scott born in Lincoln Co

in the State of Kentucky aged thirty five years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Eight day of September 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America for the

period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Stephen Scott

solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 17th day of Sept 1864 Stephen Scott

Before John Randolph

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

P. B. Barrett
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Stephen Scott
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, com-
plexion, is 5 ft 10 in high, 170 lbs weight, 18 years of age.

John Randolph
Recruiting Officer or Agent.

Mustered into the United States Service White day of Sept 1864

N. C. Kinney
Mastering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st

1st Regiment of Volunteers, on the 17th day of Sept 1864 at Camp Nelson

John Randolph

P. B. Barrett

N. C. Kinney

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty and enlistment money to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must be filed in the Adjutant General's Office.

DECLARATION OF INTENT
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT

I, Stephen Scott, desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camden, N. J.
the 8 day of September 1861

Witness:
M. A. Palmer

By Stephen Scott
Volunteered at
No. 76

Adjutant General's Office
Camden, N. J.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
that the said years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States,
for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:
.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Lincoln

I, *Stephen Scott* born in *Lincoln*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty five* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Eight* day of *September* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Stephen Scott*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lincoln*

this *8th* day of *September* 1864

Before *J. C. Barrett*

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

J. C. Barrett
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches high.

J. C. Barrett
Recruiting Officer or Agent.

Mustered into the United States Service *Eight* day of *September* 1864.

J. C. Barrett
Mustered into Service.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *H*, *12th* *Regiment of* *Miss* *Colored* *Volunteers*, on the *twelfth* day of *September* 1864 at *Lincoln* *Kentucky*

*Scott Walker*Co E^o, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.*Private Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203227	26
2	6212394	27
3	6212546	28
4	6212840	29
5	6213899	30
6	9126760	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Walter Scott
Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 18, 1864.

Where Lexington Ky

By whom Thos Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died in Hospital
at Mumfordsville Ky on
the 25th day of November
1864 of Typhoid Pneumonia

(383g)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

J

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Walter Scott

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky. July 26, 1864.

Where born *Kentucky.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *July 18*, 186 -.

Where enlisted *Lexington, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *July 18*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Greg by owner,*

Book mark: *This man cannot*

(over)

J. L. Smith

(339) Copyist.

JAN. 15

6203221

★1891★

tell what county he
was born in nor what
dist. he is to be credited
to per letter dated
Hd. Qrs. P.M., 7 Dist.
Ky. Lexington, Ky., Aug.
10, 1864.

21 | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Scott Walker

1st *Sergeant*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Muster to Sep. 1, 1864.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R B Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Walker Scott

1st Sergt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

S

12 H^d Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Halter Scott
Act.
Sergt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Post Hos-
pital at Munfordsville
Ky. Nov. 25, 1864 of
Typhoid Pneumonia*

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

S. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Walker Scott

Serg't, Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville, Ky., *Apr 24*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died in Hospital at Mumfordsville, Ky. Nov. 25/64*

Book mark: *V35P161.68*

(361)

Trincos

Copyist.

Scott, Walker

Sgt. Co. E, 12 Reg't S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Due sent for on 5. 64 5.

✓ Final Statement of

of Walker Scott
Sergt Walker Scott late Sergeant of Company
Co "E" 12th U. S. A. 12th U. S. C. H. ad-

Did Nov 25th 1864

copy Dec. 21st 1864,
Inv. of effects sent 2^d
auditor.

copy. Apl. 22. 1865
Pro. of C. of ad. + P. M.
ret. for S. H. 9th. sent 2^d
Auditor.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Dec 16th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that *Walker Scott* a *Sergeant*
of *Captain J. B. Smith's* Company (E) of the *12th* Regiment of *U. S. G. & A. Art*
Volunteers, of the State of *Kentucky*, born in *Marion* *Kentucky* State
of *Kentucky*, aged *23* years; *5* feet *7* inches high: *Blue* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation a *Labourer* having joined the company on its original organization
at *Camp Nelson Ky*, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States
at *Lexington Ky* on the *21st* day of *July*, 186*4* or was
mustered in service as a *recruit*, by *Capt. W. C. Kinnay*, at *Camp Nelson Ky*
on the *27th* day of *July*, 186*4*, to serve in the Regiment) for the term
of *Three years*: and having served honestly and faithfully with
his Company in _____, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason
of *Died in Hospital at Mumfordsville Ky on the*
25th day of *November* 186*4*, of *Thyphoid Pneumonia*
The said *Sergeant Walker Scott* was last paid by Paymaster
B. M. Thompson to include the *31st* day of *August*, 186*4*, and has pay due him
from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,)
and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are
authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received *forty seven* ⁶⁴/₁₀₀
dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing.
There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities,
for clothing, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence
for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ dollars;
and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from _____
and for other stoppages, viz:

amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the _____ 186*4*.
He is indebted to _____, Sutler, _____ dollars.

GIVEN in duplicate, at *Mumfordsville Ky*, this *29th* day of *Nov*, 186*4*
John B. Struthers
1st Lieut. Commanding Company. E

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster;—the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

Final Statement
of

Walker Scott

Late Sergeant of Company

E 12th U, S, C, A, art-

Died in Hospital at
Manfordville Ky Nov 25/64



1864

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that *Walker Scott* a *Sergeant*
of *Company (E)* of the *13th* Regiment of *U S A* Ant-
Volunteers, of the State of *Kentucky*, born in *New Knoxville*, State
of *Kentucky*, aged *23* years; *5* feet *7* inches high: *Black* complexion *Black* eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation a *laborer*, having joined the company on its original organization
at *Camp Nelson Ky*, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States
at *Camp Nelson Ky* on the *27th* day of *July*, 1864, (or was
mustered in service ~~on the~~ by *McKinney*, at *Camp Nelson Ky*
on the *27th* day of *July*, 1864, to serve in the Regiment) for the term
of *Three years*: and having served honestly and faithfully with
his Company in *Ky*, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason
of *Died in Hospital at Munfordsville Ky on the*
23rd day of *November* 1864 of *Typhoid pneumonia*

The said *Sergeant Walker Scott* was last paid by Paymaster
B M Thompson to include the *31st* day of *August*, 1864, and has pay due him
from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,)
and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are
authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received *forty seven* ^{*64*}_{*100*}
dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of *Ky*, or other authorities,
for clothing, &c., received on entering service, *100* dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence
for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to *100* dollars;
and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from
and for other stoppages, viz:

amounting to *100* dollars.
and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the *186*
He is indebted to *Sutler*, *100* dollars

GIVEN in duplicate, at *Munfordsville Ky*, this *29th* day of *Nov*, 1864

John B Strathairn
1st Lt Commanding Company. *E 12-11*
SCVA

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his
company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the
act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the
Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster;—the latter only retaining as his voucher
the duplicate certificates.

Scott William

Co *H*, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6217146	26
2	6204312	27
3	6217302	28
4	6217454	29
5	6217610	30
6	6217761	31
7	6217913	32
8	6218064	33
9	6218211	34
10	6218356	35
11	6218498	36
12	6218639	37
13	9127319	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Scott

Co. H, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes bk; hair bk

Where born Woodford, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 13 - , 1864.

Where C. Nelson

By whom J. C. R.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. A. Wright

(383a)

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Scott

Priv., Co. *H*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. Sept. 13, 1864

Where born *Woodford Ky.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 13*, 1864

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 13*, 1864

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Woodford Co. 7th Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed owner*

Mrs. S. Scott

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(356d)

Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William Scott

Appears with rank of *Privt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

org'd as co. H.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 186 *5*.

Where born *Woodford Co. Ky*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sep. 13*, 186 *4*.

Where enlisted *Cp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Sep. 13*, 186 *4*.

Where mustered in *Cp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 con Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(339)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Scott

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Scott

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Scott

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Scott

Priv, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Thomson

(358)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Scott
Priv, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

EL Thornton

(358)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Scott

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July to Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thacker

(358)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Scott
Priv, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep or Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

(358)

Ed. Thayer

Copyist.

S. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Scott,

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hastie

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Scott

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie

(358)

Copyist.

S. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Scott,
Pr., Co. *H.*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky. Apr. 24, 186*6.*
Muster-out to date *Apr. 24,* 186*6.*
Last paid to *Feb. 28,* 186*6.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *4* ^{*91*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *497.892.V.239.P.209.77.*

(361)

Clasie

Copyist.

Scott, William

, Co.

12 Reg't USCHA

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Scott, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky the 18th day of September 1864

Witness: H. Y. Burdick

William Scott
His

Must. Scott & Co
12 W. 1st St
Richmond Ky
By Wm. H. Williams
Volunteered at Camp Nelson Sept 13 1864

No. 1
William Scott
Recd. 13th Sept 1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *William Scott* born in *Madison*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *31* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Thirtieth* day of *September* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *William Scott* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson* this *18th* day of *Sept.* 186*4* *William Scott* His
Before *J. C. Randolph* *notary*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree- ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. G. Barrett
Asst Surgt Genl
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *W. Scott* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per- form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com- plexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *13th* day of *Sept.* 186*4*

W. C. Kimey
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st* *13th* day of *Sept.* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson* *W. C. Kimey*

2 CASE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT

I, William Scott desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
do declare That I am 22 years and 00 months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Sherman the 18th day of September 1864

Witness:
W. J. Burdick
William Scott

By Wm. Scott Volunteered at 84
Co Proctor's
1st

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, William Scott Do CERTIFY, That I am the Volunteer
that the said William Scott is 22 years of age, and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at Camp Sherman the 18th day of September 1864
Witness:
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Campbell
I, William Scott born in Marion
in the State of Kentucky aged thirty years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered thirtieth day of September 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, William Scott
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Campbell
this 13th day of Sept 1864 William Scott
Before J. C. Randolph mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

J. G. Barrett
Examining Surgeon
W. Scott

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark com-
plexion, is five feet seven inches high.

J. C. Randolph
Recruiting Officer or Agent

Mustered into the United States Service 13th day of Sept 1864

W. Scott
Enlisted

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company 1st
1st Regiment of Colored Troops, on the 13th day of September 1864 at Campbell
W. Scott
Enlisted

Scott Winfield

Co E, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203235	26
2	6212493	27
3	6212644	28
4	6212793	29
5	6212937	30
6	6213077	31
7	6213210	32
8	6213344	33
9	6213476	34
10	6213604	35
11	6213732	36
12	6213857	37
13	9126764	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Winfield Scott
....., Co. *C*....., 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Rockcastle Ky.*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 21*, 186*4*

Where *Lexington Ky*

By whom *Thos Moore*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

W B Ferguson

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Winfield Scott

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky. July 26, 1864.

Where born *Rockcastle, Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*

When enlisted *July 21*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Lexington, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *July 21*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Rockcastle Co, 8 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Jury Fisher owner
Rockcastle co.*

Book mark:

(839)

J. J. Smith

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Winfield Scott

Col

, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

from Muster to Sep 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Skellm

(358)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Winfield Scott
Col, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept to Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

R B Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Winfield Scott
Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

R B Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Winfield Scott
Priv, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See confinement*
and charges Preferred.

Book mark:

(358)

J. C. Houston
Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Winfield Scott

1st, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In confirmation*
of waiting experience of
1st Lt. Whartial

Book mark: *300*

(358)

W R Whartial

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Winfield Scott

Pres, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present in arrest
awaiting sentence of
Court martial*

Book mark

65-3500

W R Johnston

(358)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Winfield Scott

Priv, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Harrison

(358)

Copyist.

S. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Winifred Scott
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 11* *Oct 5*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358)

Francis
Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Winifred Scott

Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov/ Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Francis
Copyist.

D.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Winfield Scott
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y / Feb'y*, 1866.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On furlough since*
Feb'y 15th 1866

Book mark:

Francis

(358)

Copyist.

S. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Winfield Scott
Quint, Co. 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Summerville, Ky, Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24, 1866.*

Last paid to *July 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *3587* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *200* 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(361)

L. Frisco
Copyist.

Scott. Springfield
12 H.S. 42
12 Reg't *W. H. A.*
Co. *B*
2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement <i>/</i>	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Winfield Scott desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky the 21 day of July 1864

Witness:

W. George

Winfield Scott

By

Volunteered at Lexington Ky July 21 1864

Accepted under

No. Winfield Scott

Winfield Scott

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Jerse. Fisher of Bucksville Do CERTIFY, That I am the owner of Winfield Scott Slave

that the said Winfield Scott is 19 years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky the 21 day of July 1864

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Lexington

I *Winfield Scott* born in *Barberton*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years

and by occupation a *Student* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *21* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I,

Winfield Scott

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *21* day of *July* 186*4* *Winfield S. Scott*

Before

Thos H Moore
Capt & Prov Mar 20 is of Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

Thos H Moore

Capt & Prov Mar 2 RECRUITING OFFICER *Thos H Moore*

Mustered into the United States Service *21* day of *July* 186*4*

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *21* day of *July*, 186*4*, at *Lexington Ky*

Winfield Scott

E. 12. Artillery-

Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

September 27th, 1875.

Mr. Ellerbrook

Vol.

C. T. 187

Wanted in the case of

12th Reg't

W. S. C. A. Heavy

Winfield Scott

Co. "E"

Martial proceedings (date and order not stated), from the following remarks

Must be killed from December 31st 64 to April 30th 65.

Absent in arrest awaiting sentence of Court Martial &c.

Respectfully,

A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

In H. Patton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discl'd Commands

Sept. 29th, 1875.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Winfield Scott

Private

Co. "E"

12th Reg't

U. S. C. Art (Hvy)

Records of Prisoners awaiting trial, Pro. Mar. Dept. of Ky. report him: -
"Arrested Feb'y 8th, 1865, at Mumfordsville, Ky., by Pro. Mar. - Charge: -
"Sleeping on Post," confined at Mumfordsville Ky., sentenced to hard labor for two months, G. C. M. O. No. 17 1865."

Genl. & Martl. Orders Dept. of Ky. are not on file. No records of Prisoners confined at Mumfordsville.

Co. & Regtl. Books furnish no information regarding this man's arrest, trial, sentence or date of his return to his company.

C. A. S.

Scott Woodford

Co B, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6208963	26
2	6208996	27
3	6209139	28
4	6209287	29
5	6209435	30
6	6209580	31
7	6209722	32
8	6209865	33
9	6210003	34
10	6210141	35
11	6210273	36
12	6210398	37
13	9126478	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S

12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Woodford Scott

C, Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *6* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Lincoln Co Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 23, 1864.*

Where *Camp Nelson Ky.*

By whom *J. Randolph S. M.* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks *Mustered July 25, 64 at
Camp Nelson Ky by Capt.
M. Kinney 1st U.S. Inf.
4 Mo. App'd. 8. Corp'l. July
25, 64 App'd. Sgt. Oct. 1.
1864.*

Scott

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Scott
Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 25, 1864

Where born Lincoln Kentucky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in July 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Lincoln Co. 9. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned E

Remarks: Respected owner

Warner Liberty

Book mark:

(356d)

J. Wynn
Copyist.

5 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Woodford Scott
Cpl., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

5' | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Woodford Scott

Sgt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt.
to date from 1. Oct 1864.
from Corp

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

RECORDED

5 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Woodford Scott

Sgt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. W. Wynn
Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Woodford Scott

3^d Sgt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Blank

(358)

Copyist.

2. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Woodford Scott

3^d Sqr., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. White

S. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Woodford Scott

2^d Sgt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on furlough.

Book mark:

J. G. White.

(358)

Copyist.

L. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Woodford Scott

Seraph, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$100. Bounty due

Book mark: _____

J. G. White

(358)

Copyist.

3

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Woodford Scott.

Serje., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$77/100 for Ordnance.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. White.

(358)

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Woodford Scott
Sergt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Decr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *77* for *Ordinance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. Maher
Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Woodford Scott

Sergt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. Maher
Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Woodford Scott
Sergt., Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky. April 24, 1866.
Muster-out to date *April 24*, 1866.
Last paid to *Feby. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....²⁶₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....⁴³₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....⁰⁰₁₀₀; due \$.....⁰⁰₁₀₀

Remarks: *Appointed Corp'l July 25. '64.*
Promoted to Sergt. Oct. 1. '64.

Book mark:

(361)

D. Maher
Copyist.

Scott, Woodford

, Co. C, 12 Reg't USCHA

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Final Statements
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists		Orders
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Woodford Scott desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am 25 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Kentucky
the 23 day of July 1864

Witness:
J. Randolph Woodford Scott
Mark
Volunteered at Camp Nelson Kentucky
July 23 1864
J. P. Randolph
J. P. M. T. Paul
John Lucian
Warren G. G. G.
12th U.S. Col. Inf.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
that the said is years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:
.....
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *Novel Paul Scott* born in *Lincoln*
in the State of *Ky* aged *Twenty five* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Twenty third* day of *July* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I,

Novel Paul Scott

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *25th* day of *July* 1864 *Novel Paul Scott* his
Before *John Randolph* mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

John Randolph
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Novel Paul Scott*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *black* com-
plexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

John Randolph
Recruiting Officer or Agent.

Mustered into the United States Service *25th* day of *July* 1864

John Ramsey
Captain 18th Infantry Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*, *11th* *Infantry*, *Ky.*
25th day of *July* 1864, at *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

John Ramsey
Captain 18th Infantry

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Woodford Scott, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 23 day of July 1864

Witness:

H. Randolph

Woodford Scott
Mark



17
W. Scott
Harmon Gregory

Dr. Lincoln

Volunteered at 18

No.

375

Woodford Scott

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Sherman*

I, *Woodford Scott* born in *Lincoln Co*
in the State of *Ky* aged *Twenty Five* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twenty Third* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U.S. colored troops.

And I, *Woodford Smith*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Sherman*

this *23* day of *July* *Woodford Smith*

Before *Charles Randolph*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-

ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily

defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the

duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway
Asst Surg 4th Reg Col M.D
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Woodford Scott*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of

my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-

form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern

the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-

plexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

Charles Randolph Jr
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *23* day of *July* 186*4*

W. H. H. H.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D* 10th *Meigs* Regiment of *Mounted* Volunteers, on the *23* day of *July* 186*4* at *Camp Sherman*

W. H. H. H.
Must. Officer

Hospital Number 323

Name Woodford Scott

Age 26 Nativity Kentucky

Married or Single Married

Residence Lincoln Co. Ky

Post Office address of }
wife or nearest relative.

Rank Private Co. G. 12th Regiment U.S. A.

When admitted January 1st 1865

From what service

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Infla - Lonsels

Branch B.-G. H.

Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty
February 1st 1865

Scrivener Henry

Co *G*, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6204026	26
2	6203938	27
3	6216170	28
4	6216292	29
5	6216438	30
6	6216576	31
7	6216719	32
8	6216843	33
9	6216972	34
10	9127129	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R+P 124243

S1389643-P.O. Main

H. Smith

S | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Levens

....., Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Barron Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 26*, 186*5*.

Where *Bowling Green*

By whom *A. G. Heddon*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(3830)

Copyist.

W B Ferguson

S

| 12 H. Art'y. |

U.S.C.T.

Henry Scrivener

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, *July 10*, 1865.

Where born *Barren Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 26*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Bowling Green Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *9 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Apr 26*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Bowling Green Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3rd Cav Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned *G*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

S

| 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Scrivener

Appears with rank of *Pol* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, Apl 26, 1865.

Where born *Barren Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apl 26*, 1865.

Where enlisted *B Green Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5 ft. 9 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Apl 26*, 1865.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *New Recruit Barren Co.*

Owed service to Isaac Scrivener.

Book mark:

Hearst

8.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Scrivener

Priv., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: joined after Muster-Roll
was completed

Book mark:

R. Braden

(858)

Copyist.

S.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Scrivenner,

Privt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance
\$2.75

Book mark:

R. Bradis

(858)

Copyist.

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Scribner
Birt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358) R. Bradlee Copyist.

S. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Schreiner
Brink, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

R. Brink
(858) Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Scrivner

Sgt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stapler

(358)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Scrimier

2nd, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y 5 Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick
at Louisville,
Ky. since Feb'y 16,
1866.

Book mark:

Englen

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Serraner

4th, Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky. Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24*, 1866.

Last paid to *July 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *31*^{*08*}_{¹⁰⁰}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100*^{*00*}_{¹⁰⁰}

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Engle

Scrivener, Henry

....., Co., 12 Reg't U.S. C.H.A.

✓

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be made in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry B. Brown..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am..... 18..... years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at..... Doubling Green Reg...... the 26..... day of April 1865.....

Witness:

W. A. Brown Capt. &c. Wm. B. Brown 3d Dist. Reg. 9th Regt. of Col.

Henry B. Brown

By

Volunteered at

April 26 1865

Henry B. Brown
No. 151
1st

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said..... is..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky
I, *Henry Sweeney* born in *Barnes Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *26* day of *April* 186*2*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Henry Sweeney*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of **America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Barnes Co*
this *26* day of *April* 186*2* *Henry Sweeney*
Before *Abraham* *Capt and Pro. Mar.*
3 Dist. Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

J. M. Bailey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Henry Sweeney*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *12.18* eyes, *12.18* hair, *6.18* com-
plexion, is *5.11* feet *6.11* inches high.

Abraham *Capt and Pro. Mar.*
3 Dist. Ky RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *26* day of *April* 186*2*

Abraham *Capt and Pro. Mar.*
3 Dist. Ky Mustering Officer.

Credit to
Barnes Co

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of
Volunteers, on the
day of
186, at

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be taken in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Sumner..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am..... 18..... years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at..... Bowling Green Ky..... the 26..... day of Sept..... 1865.....

Witness:

Robert C. Smith.....
Major & Adj. Gen. U.S. Army

Henry Sumner.....
Private

By

3rd Regt Ky Inf

Volunteered at

11th Dec 1865

No. 76

Section Henry



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said..... is..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green
I, Henry Scrimm born in Danville
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered 26th day of April 1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Henry Scrimm
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green
this 26 day of April 1865 Henry Scrimm
Before Albion Capt. and Pro. Min. 3rd Dist. Ky. & State Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

J. R. Bailey
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Scrimm
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Yellow com-
plexion, is Five feet Eight inches high.

Albion Capt. and Pro. Min. 3rd Dist. Ky.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 26 day of April 1865

Albion Capt. and Pro. Min. 3rd Dist. Ky.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of Volunteers, on the day of 1865, at

Sebastian Alfred

Co D, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 1 0 6 7 9	26
2	6 2 1 0 8 3 3	27
3	6 2 1 0 9 7 8	28
4	6 2 1 1 1 2 3	29
5	6 2 1 1 2 6 3	30
6	6 2 1 1 4 0 8	31
7	6 2 1 1 5 5 5	32
8	6 2 1 1 6 9 4	33
9	6 2 1 1 8 3 4	34
10	6 2 1 1 9 7 0	35
11	6 2 1 2 1 0 1	36
12	6 2 1 2 2 3 1	37
13	9 1 2 6 6 4 8	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 2134712 P.O. MTH

S-2910240 And. MA.

USDB 6/6/31 CRO

W. L. Smith X

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Sebastian
Co. *10*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black

hair

Black

Where born

Madison Co. Ky.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 25

1864

Where

Camp Nelson

By whom

J. C. Randolph
W. P. H.

term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(3830)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

12 Harty **U. S. C. T.**

Alfred Sebastian
Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 25, 1864.

Where born Madison Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in July 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Madison & diet Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reported owner
Mountain Ross

Book mark:

(356d)

Hadfield

Copyist.

A

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alford Sebastian

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 25 to Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Hadfield

Copyist.

D | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Sebastian
Pot....., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for sep & oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

(358) Hadfield Copyist.

2

A *1/2 Harty* **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Sebastian
Pvt, Co *D*, *1/2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield
Copyist.

D

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alford Sebastian

Priv, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan and Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Seever

Copyist.

D

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Sebastian

Priv, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Reeves

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alford Sebastian
Gris, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves
Copyist.

D

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alfred Sebastian

Priv., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$100 bounty. No installment been paid.

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves
Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Sebastian

Pat, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Due \$100 County
No installment been paid*

Book mark:

(358)

H. E. Meteman

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alford Sebastian
Pat, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

K. E. Noteman

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alford Sebastian
Sgt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

(358) *H. E. Moteman* Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Sebastian
Pat. Co., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky Apr 24 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24* 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28* 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *22*^{*25*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100*/₁₀₀; due \$ *100*/₁₀₀

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

J. E. Notman
(361) Copyist.

Sebastian, Alfred
Co. D 12 Reg't 18 Cwa

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Sebastian desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.
GIVEN at Camp Nelson
the 26 day of July, 1862.

Witness:
J. E. Cook

Alfred Sebastian
By John R. Connelley
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
June 25th 1864
No. 10
Sebastian
19th St. Mounting Plots
12th St. & 1st St. Henry

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
that the said, is years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:
James H. Cook

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting
return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in
the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both
enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson
 I, Alfred Sebastian born in Madison
 in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered Twenty Fifth day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Alfred Sebastian
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
 this 25th day of July 1864 Alfred Sebastian
 Before George Randolph

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

W. H. Halloway
Asst Surg 40th Regt
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alfred Sebastian
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier was Black eyes, Black hair, Black com-
 plexion, is five feet five inches high.

George Randolph
 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 25th day of July 1864.

W. H. Halloway
Asst Surg 40th Regt
 Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
10th Kentucky Heavy Regiment of Volunteers, on the 25th day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson

George Randolph
Asst Surg 40th Regt
Mustering Officer

1875
Shackleford, Charles

Co A, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 3 3 0 1	26	
2	6 2 0 5 6 7 7	27	
3	6 2 0 5 8 2 8	28	
4	6 2 0 5 9 8 0	29	
5	6 2 0 6 1 3 0	30	
6	6 2 0 6 2 8 1	31	
7	6 2 0 6 4 2 6	32	
8	6 2 0 6 5 7 2	33	
9	6 2 0 6 7 1 0	34	
10	6 2 0 6 8 4 5	35	
11	6 2 0 6 9 7 7	36	
12	6 2 0 7 1 0 8	37	
13	9 1 2 6 1 6 1	38	
14	1	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

8610248, PO 90 Ret'd
51140 92.3 PO in m
Rep 406848

D 2842522 Po aff
D. 2846639 Po Ret

N Street 2.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Shackelford

....., Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Madison Co., Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 8, 1864*

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *Chas. S. M.* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Shackelford

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. July 15, 1864.

Where born *Madison, Ky.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *July 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *July 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Madison Dist, Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(839)

J. Smith

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Schackelford

Bat. Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *20 Aug 31*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 5*, 186 *4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *July 15*, 186 *4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

(358d)

J. E. Parks

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Charles Shackelford

Priv, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

(358)

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Charles Shackelford
Priv, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1864*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. E. Parks
Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Charles Shackelford

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *525*

(358)

J. E. Duck

Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Charles Shackelford.

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. to April, 186 5.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Weston

(358)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Charles Shackelford

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Weston.

(358)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Charles Shackelford

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 4th Aug., 1865:

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Weston

(358)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Charles Shackelford.

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept-²⁴ Oct-, 1865.

Present or absent present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Weston

(358)

Copyist.

C. | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Charles Shackelford
Plt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Taggart

Copyist.

S. | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Charles Shackelford
Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Gaggett

Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Shackelford

Pvt., Co. *a*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville Ky, *Apr. 24*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24* 1866 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 99
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *S. 1285 Ky.*

(861)

Daggett

Copyist.

Shackelford, Charles

Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Enlist papers 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information /

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

State of Kentucky
Madison County Court 3 October 17 1864

Ordered that E. J. Shackelford
be, and he is hereby appointed Guardian
to Joel W. Shackelford a minor under
the age of 14 years:

Whereupon said
E. J. Shackelford took the prescribed
oath and with James O. Shackelford
and James W. Shackelford, his sure-
ties, entered into and acknowledged
covenant to the Commonwealth of
Kentucky according to law.

A True Copy

Witness my hand and
seal of said Court this
11th day of January 1867

C. J. Walker Clerk
Madison County Court

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers.

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, November 16th, 1864.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-In
Rolls on file in this Office, that Charles Shackelford
was enrolled on the 5th day of July, 1864, at
Camp Nelson Ky, by J. L. Randolph
and mustered into the U. S. service on the 15th day of July
1864, at Camp Nelson Ky, by Capt N. C. Kinney
to serve Three years. Said Charles Shackelford
is described as follows: 22 years age, Black eyes, Black hair,
Black complexion, 5 ft 7 in height. It further appears from
said Rolls, that Charles Shackelford on service
to Madison was credited to Madison
County Ky and was assigned to Company
"A" 12th Regt U. S. C. Artillery (Heavy)

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my
hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this
16th day of November, 1864.

D. W. Lindsey
Adjutant General of Kentucky.

B280 R138

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I, *Charles Shackelford* born in *Madison Co*

in the State of *Ky* aged *22* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *5* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Charles Shackelford* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson* this *5* day of *July* 186*4* *Charles Shackelford* Before *J. E. Randolph* *J. P. M.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry B. Allen
Asst Surg 32d Ky Inf Col
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *5* feet *5* inches high.

J. E. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States ice *fifteenth* day of *July* 186*4*

W. C. Ramsey
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A* 1st *Colored* Regiment of *US* *Volunteers*, on the *fifteenth* day of *July* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Charles Shackelford, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 5 day of July 1867

Witness:

Charles Shackelford

By Dr. Madison

By

Volunteered at

No.

Shackelford 2

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson
I, Charles Shackelford born in Madison
in the State of Kentucky aged 22 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO
have volunteered 5th day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Charles Shackelford
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 5th day of July 1864 Charles Shackelford
Before McKendall D.P.M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

George B. Atter
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Shackelford
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has 5' 6" eyes, dark hair, dark com-
plexion, is 5' 6" feet 6" inches high.

McKendall D.P.M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States 5th day of July 1864.

McKendall
Mustering Officer
D.P.M.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A
of 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 5th day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson
Charles Shackelford

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.
I, Charles Shackelford desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky
the 5 day of July 1864

Witness:

Charles Shackelford
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
July 5th 1864
By J. E. Randolph
Adj. Gen. in Charge
of Madison Co

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
that the said is years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feb. 12th 1867.

S. 1285-16y
Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Kentucky, with the informa-
tion that Charles Shackelford
was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky.
July 5, 1864, and was
mustered in as Private "A," 12th
U.S.C. Artillery, July 15/64,

Freemason

WHLG

Asst. Adj't General.

No. 1285

APPLICATION OF

E. J. Shackelford, Genl.

OF

Madison Co Ky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named Charles Shackelford

Enlisted July 5th 1864,

In Com. A, 12th Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received Jan'y 23, 1867.

Compensation Awarded

February 20th, 1867

Three Hundred Dollars.

R. S. Moore

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Richmond

Ky

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

CLAIM OF

Edmund J. Shackelford Guardian for Joel W. Shackelford

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Charles Shackelford

Edmund J. Shackelford a loyal citizen, and a resident of *Chs*,
County of *Madison*, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under
the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28,
1866, for my slave *Charles Shackelford*, enlisted *on the 5th day of July*
1864, at *Camp Nelson Ky*, by *J. L. Randolph*
in the *12th Artillery (Heavy)* regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *"A"*; certificate of
which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not ac-
quire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlist-
ment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as fol-
lows, to-wit: *By descent to the said Joel W. Shackelford from his*

Mother Jo Malissa W. Shackelford Decd. who departed
the life on the 11th day of September 1863 leaving the said
Joel W. Shackelford her only child then at law and who is
of the age of fifteen years

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the ac-
companying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in
accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's
Office.

, 186

Edmund J. Shackelford Guardian
for Joel W. Shackelford minor

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

Mr & Edmund J. Shackelford *Guardian to Joel W. Shackelford* & *Joel W. Shackelford*
the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that

the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that
the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave
into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never
joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the
United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person
or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion
or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted
to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under
any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a vol-
untary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution
within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge
and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United
States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and
will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will
bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reserva-
tion or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at *Richmond Ky*,
this *12th* day of *January*, 186*7*.

Edmund J. Shackelford
Joel W. Shackelford
J. M. Shackelford Clerk
Madison Circuit Court

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS
FOR SLAVES ENLISTED OR DRAFTED IN THE SERVICE OF THE U. S. }

Frankfort Ky,

February 20., 1867.

We hereby certify, that E. J. Shackelford Gdn of Madison
county, State of Kentucky, having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and Gov-
ernment of the United States, and established his title as to the ownership of Charles,
Shackelford, a slave, enlisted and mustered at Camp Nelson, Ky
on the 15 day of July, 1864, by J. C. Randolph
in the service of the United States, in the 12th Regiment of Colored Troops, Co.
"A", the sum of Three Hundred dollars has been awarded to him
by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave,
under the provisions of section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, Act approved July
28, 1866.

M. Moore, President of the Board.
Geo. D. Blakey, Member of the Board.
_____, Member of the Board.

To _____

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF

Madison

SS.

We *Joel S. Walker* and *John W. Bourne* each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that *Joel W. Shackelford* a *minor* of the State and County aforesaid, was on the *5th* day of *July* 186*4*, the lawful owner of the slave named *Charles Shackelford* referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Joel S. Walker

J. W. Bourne

Sworn to and subscribed before me as *Clerk of the Circuit Court* for the County of *Madison* State of Kentucky, this the *16* day of *January* 186*7*.

Joel W. Shackelford
By *A. D. Davis* D.C.

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF

Madison

SS.

We *Curtis B. Murman* and *John W. Bourne* loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the *town* of *Richmond* in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known *E. J. Shackelford* *and J. W. Shackelford* ~~a resident of the State and County aforesaid~~, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that ~~they have~~ ^{they have} firmly and faithfully maintained ~~their~~ ^{their} adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to ~~their~~ ^{their} ability and opportunity.

C. B. Murman

J. W. Bourne

Sworn to and subscribed before me as *Clerk of the Circuit Court* for the county of *Madison* State of Kentucky, this the *16* day of *January* 186*7*.

Joel W. Shackelford
By *A. D. Davis* D.C.

5 CENT
STAMP.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is _____ County of _____ State of _____ Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to _____, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner
signs here.

Two witnesses to
owner's signature
sign here.

50 CENT
STAMP.

1650

Shakespeare George

Co B, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	6 2 0 7 2 6 7	26	
2	6 2 0 7 4 4 9	27	
3	6 2 0 7 5 4 6	28	
4	6 2 0 7 6 3 1	29	
5	6 2 0 7 7 7 8	30	
6	6 2 0 7 9 1 9	31	
7	6 2 0 8 0 5 1	32	
8	6 2 0 8 1 7 8	33	
9	6 2 0 8 3 0 1	34	
10	6 2 0 8 4 2 5	35	
11	6 2 0 8 5 4 6	36	
12	6 2 0 8 6 6 4	37	
13	9 1 2 6 3 0 9	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A. 657049 B. m + m

R. & P. 470770

A1949938 P0 dN

N. S. Hunt &

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Shakespeare.

....., Co. *B*....., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black* ; hair *black*.

Where born *Murcer Co Ky.*

Occupation *farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 21*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. R. Adams* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Shakespeare
Pat B, Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. July 22, 1864

Where born *Mercer, Kentucky*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 21*, 1864

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *July 22*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Mercer Co. Ky. dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed owner*

Thomas Moore

Book mark:

(356d)

G. M. Harmon

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Shakespeare
Pr, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July 22 to Aug 31*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Harmon

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Shakespears

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

(358)

Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Shakespeare
Capt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted from Pri-*
vate Dec 15/64

Book mark: _____

(358)

B. H. Harmon
Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Shakespeare
Corpl., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *3*

W. H. Harmon
(358) Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Shakespeare.

Capt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Meht Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W L Pratt
Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Shakespeare.

Sergt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from
Corpl. Apr. 1. 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

A. D. Pratt

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Shakespeare.

Sergt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *County due \$100.*

Book mark: *85 187*

(358)

A. D. Prater

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Shakespeare.

Ser't, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Due U.S. for trans-
portation furnished #1. 93
Rec'dnty due \$100.

Book mark:

A. B. Pratt

Copyist.

(358)

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Shakespear

Sergeant, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due the U. S. for
Transportation \$ 93
100

Book mark:

(258)

W. P. Ferguson

Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Shakespeare

1st Sergt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from duty
Sergt to 1st Sergt. Jan. 15th 1866*

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

(358)

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Shakespeare
1st Supt., Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Loueville Ky, *April 24*, 186*6*.
Muster-out to date *April 24*, 186*6*.
Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *4 80* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Prom to Corp'l. Dec. 15* "64
Prom to Sergt. Mech. 1 "65
Prom to 1st Sgt. Jan. 16 "66.

Book mark :

(861)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

Shakspear Geo

, Co. B, 11 Reg't Mc H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation /

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

GIVEN at Lebanon, Nelson, Kentucky
the 21st day of July 1864

Witness:
Almon & Barnard

George W. Shakespear


Dr. J. H. R. R. R.

No. *George & Charles*
Volunteered at *Penang, 18th Jan*

1864

By the Standard Oil Co.
of New York City

The 21st July 1869



GIVEN at
the **day of**

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, George Shakespeare born in America
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty five years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty first day of July 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, George Shakespeare
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 21st day of July 1864 George Shakespeare
Before J. Randolph

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

C. S. Holloway
Asst Surg 40 14 vol ind
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Geo Shakespeare
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk com-
plexion, is five feet seven inches high.

J. Randolph
D P M
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service..... 22nd day of July 1864

W. H. H. H.
Capt 18th us reg
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C
1st Colored Regiment of Volunteers, on the 22nd day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson

Geo Shakespeare
1864 at Camp Nelson
Asst Surg 40 14 vol ind
C. S. Holloway
J. Randolph
W. H. H. H.
Capt 18th us reg

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Shakespeare..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty five years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leamington, N. H. the 21 day of July 1864.

Witness:

Almon C. Barnard

George Shakespeare

By

Volunteered at

No.

George Shakespeare

15-



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I George Shakespeare born in Mercer co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty five years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty first day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, George Shakespeare
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 21st day of July 1864

Before J. Randolph

George Shakespeare
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway
Asst Surg 40th Ky Vols M.D
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Geo Shakespeare
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has 18 eyes, dark hair, 18 com-
plexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

J. Randolph

D. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 22nd day of July 1864

N. C. Ramsey
Asst 18th us
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 13
12th Cavalry Regiment of 18th us Volunteers, on the 22nd day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson

Wm Emory

Stoppage Charge

Transportation

Assistant Quartermaster's Office,
Rail and River Transportation Department.

Louisville, Ky., Aug 15 - 1865.

Sir:

I have the honor of notifying you that I have furnished
to ~~Shakespeare~~ Pollard Company,
12 Regiment 6th Ohio with transportation
from this city to Nicholasville Ky., Cost \$ 2.14
to be deducted from his pay.

Very Respectfully,

Your Ob't Servant

A. Q. M.

Capt. and A. Q. M.

To the District Paymaster.

1637
Shakespeare, Hamlet

Co B, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

16 204266	26
26 204448	27
36 204575	28
46 207726	29
56 207870	30
66 208037	31
76 208800	32
89 126308	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hamilton Shakespeare

....., Co. *B*....., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Mercer Co Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 21, 1864*

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. Randolph P.M.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Fort*

Jones Ky Mch 6. 1865
of Small pox.

S

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hamilton Shaker
Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 22, 1864

Where born *Mercer, Kentucky*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 21*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *July 22*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Mercer Co, 7 dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed owner*

Thomas Moon

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

(356d)

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hamilton Shakespeare

Prst, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 22 to Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Presump*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

(358)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hamilton Shakespeare
Prst., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Harmon

(358)

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hamilton Shakespeare

Pt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. M. Harmon

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hamilton Shakespear

Priv., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hamilton Shakespeare

pot, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Quarters*
at Ft Jones Ky. Mch.
6. 1865 of small pox.

Book mark:

(358)

AL Pratt

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hamilton Shakespear
Priv, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky, *April 24*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100*; due U. S. \$ _____ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *died March 6* " *65*
at Fort Jones Ky of
Small Pox

Book mark: *2739* *1878*

(861)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

Shakespeare, Hamilton

P, Co. B, 12 U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Enlistments

2

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

2

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

1

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hampton Shakespear desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Sherman the 21 day of July 1864

Witness:

A. J. M. Allen

Hampton Shakespear

Thomas Moore
19th U.S.C. 4th Regt

By Heed Canale
28th U.S.C. 4th Regt
in muster

Volunteered at Camp Sherman
July 21st 1864

Hampton Shakespear
16

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Creek*

I, *Hampton Shakespear* born in *Mercer co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty two* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *twenty first* day of *July* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Hampton Shakespear*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Creek*
this *21* day of *July* 186*4* *Hampton Shakespear*
Before *J. Randolph* *Le. A. M.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloman
Asst Surg 40" 14 1/2 lbs m. d.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Hampton Shakespear*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

J. Randolph
Le. A. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service..... *22* day of *July* 186*4*

V. C. Kinyon
Asst 18" us m.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*
12th Cavalry (Heavy) Regiment of *118th* Volunteers, on the *22* day of *July* 186*4* at *Camp Creek*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hampton Shakespear, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 21 day of July 1864

Witness:

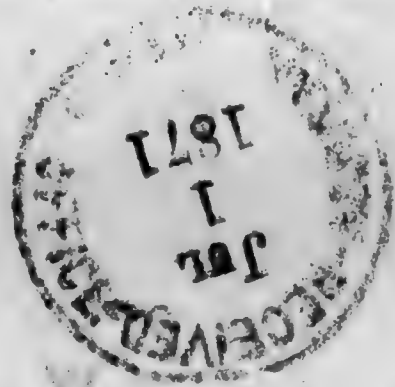
Hampton Shakespear

By

Volunteered at

No.

Hampton Shakespear



Thomas Mercer

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I *Hampton Shakespear* born in *Mercer co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty two* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *twenty first* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Hampton Shakespear*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *21* day of *July* 186*4* *Hampton Shakespear*

Before *J. Randolph*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

C. E. Coleman
Ass't Surg 40th Reg Col Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Hampton Shakespear*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *5 ft 10 in* eyes, *19 in* hair, *19 in* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *eleven* inches high.

J. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....*22* day of *July* 186*4*

C. E. Coleman
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*, *13th Artillery* (Heavy) Regiment of *col* *Baldwin's* Volunteers, on the *22nd* day of *July* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks			

(DUPLICATES.)

DATE: March 10th 1863.

Commanding the Company.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Hamilton Shakespeare

Late of Company *B*

12th Reg't of *U. S. Col'd H. A.*

Volunteers, who died at *Fort Jones, Ky.*

on the *6th* day of *March* 186*5*.



l die, or be
g officer of
mmissioned
, above his
of the De-
and paid to
or soldier.
the effects
accounted to
egiment or
mitted to
, or of the
mmissioned
, and paid

oned officers
rwarded to
which the
of the regi-
nt with the
nt from his
furnish the
ommanding
of his death,
st paid, and
his decease;
company to
Inventory
regiment of
If a legal
ort. If the

d officer or
his decease,
under the
ceeds depo-
, until they

nistration, a
fied by the
ter's receipt
ficer to the
port of the
(—)
, 186-."

turned over
he Adjutant
s of the de-
eneral, their
l other cases,
he Adjutant

in duplicate
copy should
he officer.

MARCH 1865

I certify, on honor, that Hamilton Shakespeare, Private of
Captain H. F. Potter's Company (B) of the 12th Regiment of U. S. Col. Art. (Heavy)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Mercer Co, State
of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Nelson, Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Nelson, Ky, on the twenty-first day
of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of _____;
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Kentucky
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death (Medical
March 6th 1865 at Fort Jones, Ky. of Small-Pox.)

The said Private Hamilton Shakespeare was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Scoville to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received fifty - six (56) ⁴⁸/₁₀₀ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Shepherdsville, Ky, this 10th day of March, 1865.

H. F. Potter

Captain

Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Hamilton Shakespeare

12th Reg't of *U. S. Col'd H. A.*

VOLUNTEERS.

Due March 6th 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Mar 29th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Hamilton Shakspeare, Private of
Captain N. F. Potter's Company (12) of the 12th Regiment of U. S. Col. Inf. (Heavy)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Morgan Lewis, State
of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Nelson, Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Nelson, Ky., on the twenty-first day
of July, 1867, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1867, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of _____;

and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Kentucky
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. (He died
March 6th, 1865, at Fort Jones, Ky. of Small-Pox.)

The said Private Hamilton Shakspeare was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Scoville to include the 31st day of October, 1867, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received fifty-six (56) ⁴⁸/₁₀₀ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1867.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Shepherdsville, Ky., this 10th day of March, 1865.

N. F. Potter
Captain

Commanding Company.

March 6

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Hamilton Shakespeare

12th Reg't of U.S. Col'd H. A.

VOLUNTEERS.

Inventory of Effects enclosed

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



1640
Shanks Richard

Co D, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 1 0 6 7 1	26
2	6 2 1 0 7 1 3	27
3	6 2 1 0 8 5 5	28
4	6 2 1 1 0 0 7	29
5	6 2 1 1 1 5 0	30
6	6 2 1 1 2 9 3	31
7	6 2 1 1 4 3 7	32
8	6 2 1 1 5 7 7	33
9	6 2 1 1 8 2 9	34
10	6 2 1 1 9 6 5	35
11	6 2 1 2 0 9 7	36
12	6 2 1 2 2 2 7	37
13	9 1 2 6 5 1 7	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Richard Shanks

....., Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*, hair *Black*

Where born *Lincoln Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 25th*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky.*

By whom *B. Randolph* term *3* y'rs.
H.P.M.

Remarks:

*Reduced to the ranks
Sept. 1st 1865 by order
No. 69. Regt. Vol. 2nd.*

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

W.B. Ferguson
(383g) Copyist.

12 Harty **U. S. C. T.**

Richard Shanks

Pvt, Co. *D*, *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 25, 1864.

Where born *Lincoln Ky*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 25, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *July 25, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Garrard & dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reported owner*

William Logan

Book mark:

Hadfield

(356d)

Copyist.

A

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Shankes

7 Sgt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 25 to Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Hadzue
Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard Shanks
7 sept, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(353)

Hadfield
Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard Shanks
7 sgt Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

55411

(358)

Hadfield

Copyist.

D

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard Shanks

C. Serg't, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y and Feb'y*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves
Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Shanks

7 Sersgt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Shanks

7 Sergt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Reeves

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Shanks

Ser't, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due \$100 bounty no installment been paid*

** Roll mutilated*

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reers

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Shanks

Put, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Due \$100 bounty
No installment been paid
Pay due as Sergt to Aug 31st 1865
at which time he was
reduced to the ranks by
Order of Lt Col Patrick Candy Regt*

Book mark:

(358)

H. E. Noteman

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Shanks
1st, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

H. E. Motenay
Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Shanks
Put, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

R. E. Meteman

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Shanks
Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 2*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *27*^{*10*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100*₁₀₀; due \$ *100*₁₀₀

Remarks: *Appointed Sergt*
July 25, 1864 Reduced
to the rank of Sept 1st 1865

Book mark :

(361)

H. E. Mateman Copyist.

Thames. Richard

Co. *10*, *12* Reg't *W.C.H.A.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one copy of the roll must be retained by the superintendent.

ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.
GIVEN at.....Camp Sherman, Ky.....
the25.....day ofJuly 1964.....

Larry Kirk

Richard & Sarah

Volunteered at
 25th 1864
 By
 A. C. Knapp
 A. Knapp
 Will pay wages
 A. C. Knapp

Miss Anna Rogers 32

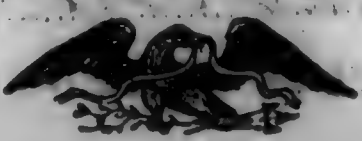
I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
he
.....
hat the said is years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Richard Shanks born in Liverpool in the State of Kentucky aged twenty eight years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Twenty fifth day of July 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Richard Shanks do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson this 25 day of July 1864 Richard Shanks his mark
Before John Randolph D. D. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. S. Fellman
cert Surg 40" by 20" M. B.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Richard Shanks previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has light eyes, light hair, light complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

John Randolph D. D. M.
and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 25 day of July 1864

A. O. Kinner
Capt 18th M. Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D 13th Regiment of United States Colored Troops, on the 25 day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson

Richard Shanks
John Randolph
O. S. Fellman

Shannon Robert

Co G, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6215603	26
2	6204188	27
3	6215731	28
4	6215889	29
5	6217027	30
6	9127066	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Robert Shannon

....., Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Fayette Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 17*, 186*4*

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *C. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Died in Hospital at
Cunfordville Ky.
Dec. 2/64 with
Typhoid Fever.*

(383g)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyst.

S | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Robert Shannan
Pvt., Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., Aug. 22, 1864

Where born *Fayette, Ky.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 17th, 1864*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 17th, 1864*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Fayette 7 Dist, Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed Owner*

S. D. Woodfaulk.

Book mark:

(356d)

W. F. Ragan

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Shannon
Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *muster in to Oct 31*, 186 *7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358)

W. F. Ragan

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Shanon
Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Mun-
dsville, Ky., in U.S.
Post Hospital Dec. 2,
1864.

Book mark: 153.712

1

(858)

W. F. Ragan

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Shannon

Appears with rank of *Plt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ *organized as*

Co. G
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15 1865.

Where born *Gayette Ky*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 17*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Aug 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Cong Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Died Dec 2/64*

Book mark:

Hearst

(339)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robert Shannon

Wt, Co G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Ky, Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Lied in Quarters at
Winnsboro, Ky, Dec 2/64*

Book mark: *Sec. 152.712.V.35.P.149.68.*

Engler

(361)

Copyist.

Shanon, Robert

P Co. G

12

Rev

U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Enlistments

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in

the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both

enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Shannon, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 4 day of August 1864

Witness:

James A. Hardy

Robert Shannon

By

Volunteered at

Camp Nelson

Aug 13 1864

A. C. Randall

U. S. Army

J. D. Woodland

1st U. S. Col. Inf. Heavy

1st

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

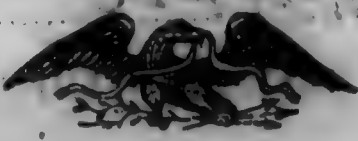
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

31

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky
I, *Robert Shannon* born in *Camp Nelson*
Tazetta Co

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty one* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Seventeenth* day of *August* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Robert Shannon* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson* this *17* day of *Aug* Before *J. Randolph* *Robert Shannon*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. B. Holloway
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

J. Randolph
Recruiting Officer or Agent.

Mustered into the United States Service... *17th* day of *August* 186*4*

N. C. Finney
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *12th* *Artillery* *Heavy* *Regiment of* *Alb. Cavalry* *Volunteers*, on the *Seventeenth* day of *August* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

Capt. 28th U.S. Inf. and
N. C. Finney
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Robert Shannon desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, do declare That I am 22 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cambridge the 17 day of August - 1864

Witness:

W. L. Palmer

Robert Shannon

By

Volunteered at

No.

Robert Shannon

51



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____

that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I, *Robert Shannon* born in *Ky*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty one* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Seventeenth* day of *August* 186 *4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Robert Shannon*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *17th* day of *Aug^r 1864* *Robert Shannon*

Before *J. Randolph* *D. P. M.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. McIlhenny
Asst Surg 40th Ky Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Robert Shannon* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *18* hair, *18* complexion, is *fine* feet *seven* inches high.

J. Randolph
D. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *17th* day of *Aug^r 1864*

N. Crumrey
Capt 18th U.S. Col
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st* *Regiment of Colored Cavalry* *Volunteers, on the 17th day of August 1864, at Camp Nelson*

Cap 18th U.S. Col
N. Crumrey
Mustering Officer

1864 23

A.G.O. Mar. 23. 1865
Heirs acct. for effects sent
2d Auditor
P.

V Final Statement
Priv Robert Shannon
Co G 12th U.S. C. A. (H)
Died Dec 2nd 1864

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Dec 23rd 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



Wm
McC

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that Robert Shannon a Private
of Captain J. D. Waldorf's Company (G) of the 12th Regiment of Vol. Ky.
Volunteers, of the State of Kentucky, born in Fayette County, State
of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 inches high: Black complexion, Black eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization
at Camp Nelson Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States
at Camp Nelson Ky on the Seventeenth day of August, 1864, (or was
mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864, to serve in the Regiment) for the term
of Three years: and having served honestly and faithfully with
his Company in the 12th Vol. Ky., to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason
of death died in Hospital at Munfordsville Ky December 2^d 1864 of Typhoid fever.

The said Robert Shannon Never Paid
was last paid by Paymaster _____
to include the _____ day of _____, 1864, and has pay due him
from that time to the present date, ~~and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,)~~
and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are
authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 38 37
dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing. 100

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities,
for clothing, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence
for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to 100 dollars;
and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from _____
and for other stoppages, viz:

amounting to 100 dollars.
and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the 186
He is indebted to _____, Sutler, 100 dollars
GIVEN in duplicate, at Munfordsville Ky, this 18th day of December, 1864

J. D. Waldorf
Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY. &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that Robert Shannon a Private
of Captain J. D. Waldo's Company (6) of the 12th Regiment of Inf. U. S. A.
Volunteers, of the State of Kentucky, born in Fayette County State
of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion, Blue eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization
at Camp Nelson Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States
at Camp Nelson Ky, on the Seventeenth day of August, 1864, (or was
mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864, to serve in the Regiment) for the term
of Three years : and having served honestly and faithfully with
his Company in the 12th Inf. U. S. A., to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason
of death died in Hospital at Murfordsville Ky December 2nd 1864 of Typhoid fever

The said Robert Shannon Never Paid
was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~
, 1864, and has pay due him

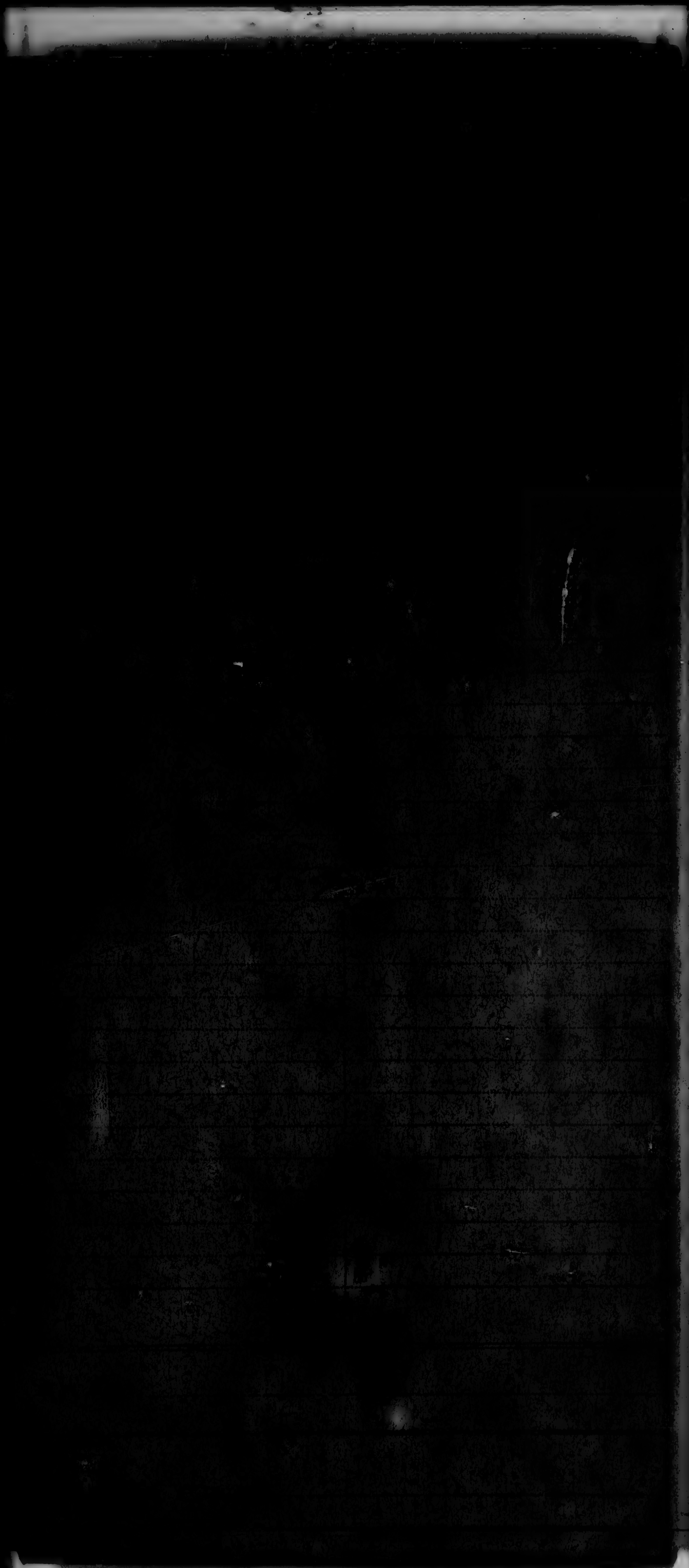
to include the _____ day of _____
from that time to the present date, ~~and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,)~~
and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are
authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 98 37
dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing. 100

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities,
for clothing, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence
for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to 100 dollars;
and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from _____
and for other stoppages, viz :

amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the _____ 1864.
He is indebted to _____, Sutler, _____ dollars.
GIVEN in duplicate, at Murfordsville Ky this 13th day of December 1864.

J. E. Waldo
Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.



S | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

James Sharp
....., Co. *C*....., 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *37* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Cecil Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 27*, 186 *4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

By whom *J. B. Randolph* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

(383g)

W B Ferguson
Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Sharpt

Pvt, Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. July 27 1864

Where born *Estill Ky*

Age *37* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 27*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *July 27*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Estill 8, Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reported Owner*
Joel McKinney

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(356d)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Sharp
Capt

, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Muster to Sep 1, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Sharp
Plt

Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept - Oct, 186 4

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Sharp

Pat, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Sharp
Priv., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

(358) *W. L. Houston* Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Sharp
Priv, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....
.....*5351*.....

(358)

W R Forister
Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Sharp
Priv, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

McHouston

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Sharp

Co., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. R. Houston

(358)

Copyist.

D

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Sharp
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amicus

(358)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Sharp

Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov / Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Francis S

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Sharp

Private Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y 1st 1866

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for transportation \$5.00*

Book mark:

Lincoln

(358)

Copyist.

S. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Sharp
Private, Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Southernville, Ky. Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 24, 1866.

Last paid to

July 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *40 97* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(361)

Francis
Copyist.

Sharp, James
Co. *E*, *12* Reg't *USCA*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Sharpe desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 27 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 27 day of July 1864.

With :

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness :

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

James Sharpe
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
July 27 1864
By James Sharpe
a Private Co

James Sharpe
a Private Co

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, James Sharpt born in Estill co
in the State of Ky aged thirty seven years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered twenty seven day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, James Sharpt
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 27 day of July 1864 James Sharpt X
Before J. C. Randolph
D. J. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

W. L. Long
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Sharpt,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, and that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, black com-
plexion, is five feet four inches high.

J. C. Randolph
and D. J. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 27 day of July 1864

W. L. Long
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E,
12th U.S. Colored Regiment of Heavy Artillery, on the 27 day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

W. L. Long
Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Sharpe desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 37 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Kentucky the 27 day of July 1864.

Witness: C. J. Davis

James Sharpe
By James Sharpe
Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky
July 1864
No. 1
Co 1st
Regt the Kentucky

James Sharpe 415-

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

NOTE 1. This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.
NOTE 2. An enlistment holds to service. A mustering must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A mustering in roll, must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, James Sharpt born in Kentucky Camp Nelson

in the State of Ky aged thirty seven years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty seven day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, James Sharpt

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 27 day of July 1864 James Sharpt

Before H. Randolph Le. J. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

W. H. Curry
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer... James Sharpt
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, in the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has 5.5 eyes, brn hair, brn com-
plexion, is 5.5 feet 5.5 inches high.

H. Randolph
Le. J. M.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service... 27 day of July 1864

W. H. Curry
Leapt 18th Lt. Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C
of the 1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, on the 27 day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson
W. H. Curry
Leapt 18th Lt.
Mustering Officer

Sharp & Peckey
Co - 6, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6208938	26
2	6209100	27
3	6209251	28
4	6209425	29
5	6210509	30
6	9126479	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Westly Sharpe

....., Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *black*.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Mercer Co Ky*

Occupation *farmer*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 23*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*.

By whom *J. Randolph*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered July 25. 64*
at Camp Nelson Ky by
Capt McKinney 18th US
Inf. & Mo.

Reputed owner, Jacob
Sharpe. Credited to Mercer
Co. 7th Dist Ky.

Died Dec 27. 64 of in-
flammation of the

Lat

MAY. 14

9126479

1891

Surge. at Gen. Hosp.
Bowling Green Ky.
Had Desc. Roll when
died. Final statements
& inventory forwarded
by H. G. Keefer Asst. Surg'n
in Charge Gen. Hosp.
Pay due 5 mos. 4 da.
Ordnance \$18.⁰⁰
Stoppages \$3.06

5 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Sharp
Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 25 1864

Where born Norfolk Kentucky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Fanner

When enlisted July 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in July 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Norfolk to 7. Dist Ky

Company to which assigned E

Remarks: Reported owner
Jacob Sharp

Book mark:

(356d)

J. W. Wynn
Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Wentley Sharp
Plt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Sharp
Pvt....., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*....., 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....
.....

(358)

J. J. J.
Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nestly Sharp

Pvt....., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*....., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Died 27 Dec 1864*
at Gen Hosp Bowling
Green Ky of Inflamma-
tion of the Lungs.
Was U.S. Inf'd Rife
Musket & Bayonet Foreign
make, & 18.75 as charged
on Descriptive Roll

Book mark:.....

(358)

J. J. J.
Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Westley Sharp.
Priv, Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky. April 24., 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Died in Genl. Hosp't, Bowling-
Green Ky, Decr. 27. 1864. of
Inflammation of the Lungs.

Book mark: *V. 207. P. 156, '74.*

(361)

D. Maher

Copyist.

Sharp Westly
P. Co. 12 Reg't *Pickett*

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards <i>/</i>	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
<i>Enlistments 2</i>	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wesley Sharp desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Kentucky the 28th day of July 1864

Witness:

W. M. Dickerson

Wesley Sharp

By

W. M. Dickerson

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky July 28th 1864

Wesley Sharp

Musters & Discharge

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

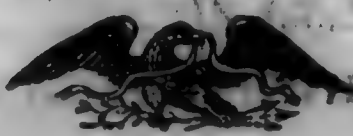
Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Wesley Sharp born in Musculine

in the State of Ky aged thirteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty third day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Wesley Sharp

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 22nd day of July 1864 Wesley Sharp

Before J. Randolph Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-

ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily

defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the

duties of a soldier.

O. E. Hollman
Asst Surg 40th Reg U.S. Col
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wesley Sharp

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of

my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-

form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern

the recruiting service. This soldier has 13 1/2 eyes, 13 1/2 hair, 13 1/2 com-

plexion, is 5 feet 6 inches inches high.

J. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 25th day of July 1864.

W. C. Kinney
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
of the 10th Colored Regiment of Mounted Infantry Volunteers, on the 23rd day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson

Asst Surg 40th Reg U.S. Col
O. E. Hollman

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wesley Sharp desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Meade the 23rd day of July 1864

Witness:

W. M. Dickerson

Wesley Sharp
By mark

Volunteered at Camp Meade

No.

Wesley Sharp

59



Facet Sharp
12 July 1864

Dr. Meade

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Wesley Sharp born in Mercer Co Ky
in the State of Ky aged Nineteen years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty third day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Wesley Sharp
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Camp Nelson
this 23rd day of July 1864 Wesley Sharp
Before J. B. Randolph mark
D. R. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloman
Asst Surg 4th Reg Col M. B.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wesley Sharp
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has five eyes, four hair, com-
plexion, is five feet four inches high.

J. B. Randolph
D. R. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 25th day of July 1864

A. C. Hume
Capt 8th Regt Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
1st Regiment of Miscellaneous Volunteers, on the 25th day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson

Wesley Sharp
A. C. Hume
Capt 8th Regt

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Westly Sharp

Late of Company "E"

12 Reg't of Me. S. L. M. A.

Volunteers, who died at Me. S. A. Genl. Hosp.
Bowling Green, Ky.
on the 27 day of December 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Musty Sharp late
a Private of Captain _____ Company C of
the 12th Regiment of U. S. C. & A. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at Camp Nelson in the State of Kentucky on
the 23rd day of July 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the 23rd day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky.
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Morgan County in the State
of Kentucky; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in U. S. A. General Hospital, at
Bowling Green, Ky. on the 27 day of December 1864, by
reason of complication of the lungs.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	One	Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	One
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	One		
Great coats.....	One	Flannel shirts.....	One		
Uniform coats.....	One	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....	One	Pairs shoes.....	One		
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	One		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$ —
				Notes.....	\$ —

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
Musty Sharp, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Samuel in charge of U. S. A. General Hospital at
Bowling Green, Ky. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Bowling Green, Ky.
DATE: December 27th 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Ho. G. Keefe
Asst Surg U. S. A.
Commanding the Company
In charge Gen. Hosp.

Dec 27
FINAL STATEMENT

or

Wesley Sharp

12th Reg't of U. S. C. V. A.

VOLUNTEERS.

Inventory of Effects enclosed

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier those statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

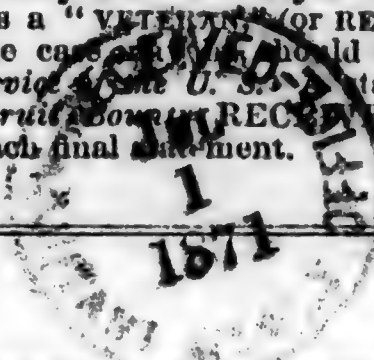
NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for that, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN" (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service*. The U. S. statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* *Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



I certify, on honor, that Wesley Sharp, a Private of
Captain _____ Company (C) of the 10th Regiment of U. S. C. & A.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Murder Lee, State
of Kentucky, aged 19 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 23rd day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky.
by J. C. Randolph D. P. M., for the period of three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 23rd day of July, 1864, at
Camp Nelson Ky., by Capt. W. C. Scinner; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of he having died by reason of inflammation of the
lungs at U. S. A. Genl. Hosp. Bowling Green Ky. on December 27th 1864
The said Wesley Sharp was never paid, was last paid by Paymaster
_____, to include the _____ day of _____, 186—, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States ^{extra} **CLOTHING**
amounting to twenty seven ⁸⁷/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
186—, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: One (1) Enfield Rifle Musket & Bayonet (Foreign make)
said Musket and Bayonet having been lost by him,
Eighteen dollars (\$18.00). _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186—.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bowling Green, Kentucky, this 27th day
of December, 1864.

W. C. Scinner

Asst. Surg. U. S. A.

In charge Genl. Hosp.
Commanding Company

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Jan 5 1865
Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

or

Westly Sharp

12 Reg't of U. S. L. A. H. A.

VOLUNTEERS.

Quid Dec 27 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

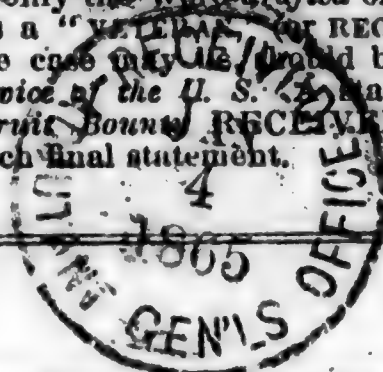
NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the words "drafted or substitute, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN" or RECRUIT, the words as a veteran, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A. Statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit BOUNTY RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



Adj. A. June 23/66
P. O. of Adm. & P. M.
sent for 43³⁸ sent 2nd Aud.
M

I certify, on honor, that Westly Sharp, a Private of
Captain _____ Company (B) of the 10th Regiment of U. S. C. & A.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Murder Co., State
of Kentucky, aged 19 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 23rd day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson, Ky.,
by J. C. Randolph, D. C. M., for the period of three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 23rd day of July, 1864, at
Camp, Nelson, Ky., by Capt. N. C. Kinney; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of he having died by reason of inflammation of
the lungs at U. S. A. Genl. Hosp. Bowling Green, Ky. on December 27th 1864.

The said Westly Sharp was never paid. was last paid by Paymaster
_____, to include the _____ day of _____, 1864, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States ^{extra} **CLOTHING**
amounting to twenty seven ⁸⁷/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: One (1) Enfield Rifle Musket & Bayonet (Ar-
senal make) said Musket & bayonet having been
lost by him, Eighteen dollars (\$18.00). _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bowling Green Kentucky, this 27th day
of December, 1864.

H. C. Keefe

Asst. Surg. U. S. A.

In charge Genl. Hosp. Commanding Company

Hospital Number 267

Name Misty Sharp

Age 18 Activity Kentucky

Married or Single Single

Residence Murren Co. Ky.

Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank Private Co. K Regiment 124th A

When admitted Nov. 30th 1862

From what source Field.

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Acute Rheumatism.

Typhoid Fever.

Onset of Inflammation
of the Lungs

On what occasion wounded Branch B-G-H.

Date Bowling Green, Ky.

Nature of missile or weapon

10

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Died December 27th 1864.

Sharp, James
Co E, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Sic Sharp</i>	28 <i>James</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Shauntee Edmund

Co *L*, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6205220	26
2	6203811	27
3	6204780	28
4	6221578	29
5	6221718	30
6	6221868	31
7	6222009	32
8	6222143	33
9	6222290	34
10	6205326	35
11	6222562	36
12	9127752	37
13	43147739	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: -

See also

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Edmond Shaunter

—, Co. *L*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

— **Company Descriptive Book**
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Nelson Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 29* —, 186*4*.

Where *Lebanon Ky*

By whom *Capt Fidler*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute*
Discharged Sept.
29 — 1865
Expiration of term
of service.

S

1249

U.S.C.

Edmond Shaunter

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment U.S. Col. Vol
Substitutes forwarded

Roll dated
Lebanon Ky, Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Nelson Ky

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Lebanon Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Lebanon

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1864; drawn since \$21 38/100

Date of first muster Sept 27, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks Name of Dr. J. M. Lee Duncan

Nelson Co. 5th Sub Dist. 4 Dist. Ky

Recd 1 can teen 1 over sack

Kropack 12

Book mark:

A. C. Black

(356m)

Copyist.

S | *12* *Art* | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Hamster

Appears with rank of *Pl* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Art* Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Oct 13, 186*4*

Where born *Lebanon Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Sept 27*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Lebanon*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark: _____

Drager

8 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Shanteer

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 3, 1864

Where born *Nelson Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Substitute*, 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*, height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept 27*, 1864

Where mustered in *Lebanon*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

J. W. Forrester
Copyist.

S.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Shamtee
Inte, Co. *A.*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Dated Oct 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .

Where *Substitute*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 27*, 186 .

Where *Lebanon Ky-*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Hesp at Camp Nelson*
Ky since Oct 6th 1864.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

C. Thompson

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Compound Chaunter
Cpte, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31"/64 to Feb 28"*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

S.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Shaunta

Qst, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Hunter

Priv., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. H. Hunter

Copyist.

8

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edmund Shauntee

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co. D.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born *Nelson, Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted _____, 1865.

Where enlisted *Substitute*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Blue*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept 27,* 1865.

Where mustered in *Lebanon, Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4th Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(339)

W. A. Doe

Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmond Shaunter
Put., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & August*, 186*3*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. H. Hunter

Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Edmond Shauler
Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Sept.*
29th 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

E. H. Hunter

Copyist.

A. | 12 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Shantee
Pr, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.,

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled Mar 3, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 12 20 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 70 83 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for waist
belt & plate 35¢ Due U.S.
by error in settlement
of clothing a/c Mar 3/65.
\$3²⁷

Book mark:

Randolph

(349)

Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Shantee
Priv, Co. *L*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky, Apr. 24, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *in full*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Sept. 29 '65*
Expiration Term of service

Book mark : _____

(361)

Beck
Copyist.

Shauster Edmund
P. L. 12 Co. *Reg't* *1st Ha*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

EP 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 4341

Name Edmund Shumter

Age Nativity

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of }
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank Pvt. Co. L 12 Regiment W Va No. 9

When admitted Mar 17 65

From what source Field

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Int fever

Branch B--G. H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]


RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty
March 20th/05

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Edward Shantee born in the State of Ky, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with See Dunean, Esq., of Nelson Co

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 27th day of Septem, 1864, and having thus agreed with said See Dunean, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 27 day of Sept 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Libany
this 27 day of Septem 1864 } Edward Shantee
BEFORE James M. Fisher } 200000
Captn R. M. Mear
H. D. G. G.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of See Dunean, drafted in Nelson & Sub Dist 4 Dist 14 15 Septem 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

James M. Fisher

Provost Marshal

R. B. Mearns

Commissioner of Board.

John C. Maxwell

Surgeon of Board.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

* Ed Shannette desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
18 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon
the 27 day of Sept

WITNESS:

G. J. Hoge

his
Edw. Shannette
make

How Henry
Co B, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private En. M. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 2 0 7 2 6 9
2 6 2 0 7 3 1 6
3 6 2 0 7 4 6 5
4 6 2 0 7 6 1 7
5 6 2 0 7 7 6 2
6 6 2 0 7 9 0 8
7 6 2 0 8 0 4 6
8 6 2 0 8 1 7 3
9 6 2 0 8 2 9 9
10 6 2 0 8 4 2 3
11 6 2 0 8 5 4 6
12 6 2 0 8 6 6 5
13 9 1 2 6 3 1 1

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Shaw
....., Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*.

Where born *Murcena Ky.*

Occupation *carpenter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 21, 1864*

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. Randolph*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

S

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Shaw

Prt, Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 22, 1864

Where born *Mercer Kentucky*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *July 21*, 1864

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *July 22*, 1864

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Boyle Co. 7 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed owner*

Wesley Q. Smith

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

(356d)

Copyist.

S. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Shaw
Capt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July 22 to Aug 31*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *App'd for July*
22/64.

Book mark:

(358)

M. Harmon
Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Shaw
Sgt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

W. Harmon
(358) *W. Harmon* Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Shaw
Sgt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Harmon
Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Shaw

2nd Lt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Harmon
Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Shaw
2nd Lt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. L. Shaw
Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Shaw

2nd Sgt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for
ordnance 78¢.*

Book mark:

(358)

A. D. Smith

Copyist.

S.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Shaw
2nd Sgt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On furlough since*
Aug. 22. 65. Bounty
dec \$100.

Book mark: *9-10-11*

(358)

A. B. Pratt

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Shaw
Sergt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Bounty due \$100.*

Book mark:

(358)

A. L. Pratt

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Shaw
2nd Lt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson
Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Shaw
J.M. Shaw, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W.B. Ferguson
Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Shaw

2nd Lt., Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky., *April 24*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *April 24*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *17*^{*97*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100*/₁₀₀; due \$ *100*/₁₀₀

Remarks: *From to 2nd Lt. Sept*
July 22 64.

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson
(861) Copyist.

W. Henry

, 12 Reg't T.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

	Final Statements
	Furloughs or L. of A.
charge	Med. Certificates
	Med. Des. Lists
	Orders
es	Pris. of War Record
2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

	Furlough or L. of A.
	Med. Examination
	Misc. Information
	Pay or Clothing
	Personal Reports
	Rank
p'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
vice	Transfer to V. R. C.
	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Shaw desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Thirty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Sherman the 21 day of July 1864.

Witness:

Henry W. Owens

Henry Shaw his mark
Volunteered at Camp Sherman
No. 21 1864
By Adjutant General
for Boyle

Private Shaw & Co's - 2

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky
Henry Shaw

Camp Nelson

I, *Henry Shaw* born in *Mexico*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty* years

and by occupation a *carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twenty first* of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I,

Henry Shaw

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of **America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Camp Nelson Ky*

this *21* day of *July*

Henry Shaw
Mark

Before *J. Randolph*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Asa S. King
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Henry Shaw*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *com-*
plexion, is *fair* feet *5* inches high.

J. Randolph

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *22* day of *July* 186*4*

Asa S. King
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*
of *18th* *Regiment of Colored Volunteers*, on the *22* day of *July* 186*4*
Asa S. King
Henry Shaw

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Shaw desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.
GIVEN at Camp Nelson Kentucky the 21 day of July

Witness: Hugh W. Owens

Henry Shaw
By for Boyle Co



Boyle Co
Boyle & Smith

Volunteered at
By
18

No. 42
Henry Shaw

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I, *Henry Shaw* born in *Mercer Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty* years
and by occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Twenty first* day of *July* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Henry Shaw*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *21* day of *July* *Henry Shaw*
Before *J. Randolph* *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. E. Hallam
Asst Surg. 40" by 10 1/2 lbs and
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Henry Shaw*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *four* inches high.

J. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *22* day of *July* 186*4*

W. C. Spivey
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*
12 and 13 *Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers*, on the *22* day of *July* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

Asst Surg. 40" by 10 1/2 lbs and
O. E. Hallam

Shawler Curtis

Co M, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 3 9 3 6	26
2	6 2 0 5 0 2 1	27
3	6 2 2 2 7 0 3	28
4	6 2 2 2 7 8 5	29
5	6 2 2 2 9 0 9	30
6	6 2 2 3 0 4 5	31
7	6 2 2 3 1 7 7	32
8	6 2 2 3 2 6 7	33
9	6 2 2 3 3 9 4	34
10	9 1 2 7 8 9 7	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Δ 1136249 ~~over~~
82538534 and W.D.
MO. 1147325
S. 2649841. P.O. Rd

W.R. Street
Jr.

A 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Curtis Shewels^x

—, Co. *M*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Fort Jones Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr 14*, 186*5*.

Where *B. Green Ky*

By whom *Capt. Hobson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

x As it appears on Roll

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Curtis Shawler

Pat, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

S

| 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Curtis Shawler

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, Apl 26, 1865.

Where born *Bullitt Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apl 10, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Fort Jones Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *brown*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Apl 17, 1865.*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *New Recruit Bullitt Co.*
Owed service to William Shawler

Book mark:

Seast

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Curtis Shawler

Priv, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

S. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Curtis Shawler

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co M.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky 15 July 1865.

Where born *Bullitt Co Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *10 Apr*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Bowling Green Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *brown*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *17 Apr*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Bowling Green Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3 Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Curtis Shawler

Print, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Curtis Showler

Privt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 2d Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

S 12th Co. Arty **U. S. C. T**

Curtis Shawler

Art., *Co M.*, *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Cr. & E.*
\$ 4 ⁹⁰/₁₀₀

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. B. Boyd

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Curtis Shawler

Pvt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

(358)

G. A. Harper

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Curtis Shawler

Pvt, Co. *M*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky, Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *5* ^{*08*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

No
Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100*/₁₀₀

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

B. D. Harper
Copyist.

(861)

Shauler Curtis

....., Co.

12

Reg't *West-a*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers /

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Curtis Shawler desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am..... years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at.....

the.....

With.....

Wm

Curtis Shawler
made
By Capt. J. B. McNamee
12th U.S. C. H. A.
Volunteered at Shawnee, Kansas
April 10th 1865

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at.....

the..... day of.....

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Credited to Bullitt Co

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Bullitt

I, *Curtis Shawler* born in *Bullitt Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *eighteen* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Tenth* day of *April* 186*5*

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Curtis Shawler*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Fort Jones Ky*
this *10th* day of *April 1865* *Curtis Shawler*
Before *J. H. Mearns Capt 12th U.S. Col*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

J. L. Evans
Capt. Surg. 12th U.S. Col
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-
plexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

J. H. Mearns
Capt RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *17* day of *April* 186*5*

J. H. Mearns Capt and Prov Mar
3 West of *and* *Mustering Officer*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of Volunteers, on the day of 186, at

Recpt.
1 Account for 12th
U. S. C. No. 1.
Lt Col. Babcock
April 17th 1865.

Curtis Shawler.

May 20. This paper was
sent to the
Marshal of the 2d District of Ky., in
the Enrolment Day, A. & P. O.

Headquarters Provost Marshal,

THIRD DISTRICT OF KENTUCKY,

Bowling Green, April 17th 1865

Received of Capt ~~W. M. Hobson~~ Do,
Mar 3^d Dist Ky Curtis Shawler a
colored Recruit for the 12th U. S. C. H. A.
Erwin C. Babcock
Lieut Gen Capt

16367
Shaw's Gabriel

Co. *H*, **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Shaw's Gabriel</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

16570
Shayer Thomas

Co A, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Shayer	28	pos.
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1038
Shaver Thomas

Co A, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6	2	0	3	3	0	5	26
2	6	2	0	5	6	8	0	27
3	6	2	0	5	8	3	1	28
4	6	2	0	5	9	8	3	29
5	6	2	0	6	1	3	3	30
6	6	2	0	6	2	8	4	31
7	6	2	0	6	4	2	8	32
8	6	2	0	6	5	7	4	33
9	6	2	0	6	7	1	2	34
10	6	2	0	6	8	4	7	35
11	6	2	0	6	9	7	9	36
12	6	2	0	7	1	1	0	37
13	9	1	2	6	1	6	3	38
14								39
15								40
16								41
17								42
18								43
19								44
20								45
21								46
22								47
23								48
24								49
25								50

Book Mark:

See also

S. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Shaper

....., Co. *A.*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Boyle Co. Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 6, 1864*

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. C. Randolph* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pratt

G

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Thayer

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. July 15, 1864.

Where born *Boyle Ky.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *July 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Mercer, 7 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *James Thayer reputed owner,*

Book mark:

(339)

J. Smith

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Shaver

Pvt, Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *20 Aug 31*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186 *4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *July 15*, 186 *4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

(358d)

J. E. Burke

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Thomas Shager
Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Pruett
Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Thomas Shayer

Priv, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1864*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Parks

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Thomas Shager

Plt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 5

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. E. Parks

Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Thomas Shazer.

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1865:

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Weston.

(358)

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Thomas Shazer.

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 2^d June, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Austin.

(358)

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Thomas Shazer.

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. Weston.

Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Thomas Shazer,

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept-²⁴ Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Weston.

(358)

Copyist.

S. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Thomas Shazer
Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358) *Gaggett* Copyist.

S. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Thomas Shazer

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Taggart

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Shayer

Priv., Co. *a*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky., *Apr. 24*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *11* ^{*7*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(861)

Wm. D. Daggett

Copyist.

Shazer, Thomas

, Co. 12 Reg't USCHA

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Shazer, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the Six day of July 1864

Witness:

H. H. Mungar

Thomas Shazer

Thomas Shazer
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
July 6th 1864
By H. H. Mungar
Commissary

Miss Anne Shazer

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Thomas Shayer born in Boyle co
in the State of Ky aged 28 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do ~~HENRY~~ ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered six day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Thomas Shayer
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 14 day of July 1864 Thomas Shayer
Before He, Randolph

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Henry H. Allen
Assistant Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has 5 eyes, 5 hair, 5 com-
plexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

He, Randolph
And He, Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service fifteenth day of July 1864

He, Randolph
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A
1st Colored Regiment of Volunteers, on the fifteenth day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson

He, Randolph
Assistant Surgeon

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Shager desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky the 6th day of July 1864

Witness: W. H. Murray

Thomas Shager his

By L. Mercer

Volunteered at Camp No. 1 18 64

Thomas Shager 85



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

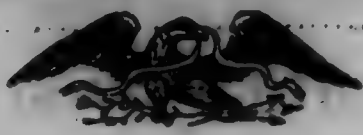
GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *Thomas Shayer* born in *Bayle co*

in the State of *Ky* aged *23* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *6* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Thomas Shayer*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson* this *14* day of *July* 186*4* Before *He Remond* *Thomas Shayer*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ben J. Allen
Anst Surg 52d Reg Col
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Shayer* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *17* eyes, *17* hair, *17* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high

He Remond
REC. OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *14* day of *July* 186*4*

W. C. Ringer
Capt 8th Reg Col
Mustering Officer

1st Cavalry Regt of Colored Volunteers, on the 14th day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson

W. C. Ringer
Must. Officer

Shelby Alex.

Co *X*, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203611	26
2	6204924	27
3	6220171	28
4	6220315	29
5	6220465	30
6	6220602	31
7	6220742	32
8	6220880	33
9	6221012	34
10	6221144	35
11	6221274	36
12	6221400	37
13	91275-94	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17	1	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Shelby

Co. *K*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Woodford Co Ky

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Oct 12

, 186

4

Where

Camp Nelson Ky

By whom

J. P. Randolph

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Shelby

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., *Oct. 24*, 1864.

Where born *Woodford, Ky.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Woodford co. 7 dist, Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sarah J. Gaines*

reputed owner.

Book mark:

(339)

R. Smith,

Copyist.

S.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alexander Shelby.

Priv., Co. *SC*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enrollment to Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 12*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct. 12*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Pal

(358d)

Copyist.

S.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Shelby

Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pal

(358)

Copyist.

S.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Shelby.

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 7 Feb.

1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pal.

(358)

Copyist.

S.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alexander Shelvey.

Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pae

(358)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Shelvey
Privt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May and June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Calloway

Copyist.

8

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alex Shelvey

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co K
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born

Woodford, Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation

Hammer

When enlisted

Oct 12, 1864.

Where enlisted

Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes Black; hair

Black

Complexion

Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in

Oct 12, 1864.

Where mustered in

Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

7th Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

277-8 C. Ky

50082

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alex Shelby.

Prov Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Callaway.

(358)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alex. Shelvey,
Prvt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. S. Calloway

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alex. Shelvey

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. R. Owen,

(358)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alex. Shelvey

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. Allen

Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alex Shelby

Priv., Co. *K*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville, Ky, Apr. 24 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 24 186*6*.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *//* ^{*40*}₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*00*}₁₀₀; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

(861)

C. B. Owen

Copyist.

Shelby, Alexander

Co. *K*, 12 *Reg't* U. S. C. H. A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....
<i>Enlistment papers 2</i>	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information..... /
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.
I, Alexander Shelby desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
do DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.
GIVEN at Camp Nelson
the 11 day of October 1864

Witness:
L. E. Parker

Alexander Shelby
No. 4131
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
By L. E. Parker
1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
that the said is years of age; and
do freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:
[Signature]
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky
I, *Alexander Shelby* born in *Woodford co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Nineteen* years

and by occupation *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Eleventh* day of *October* 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Alexander Shelby*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *12th* day of *Oct* 1864, *Alexander Shelby*
Before *J. C. Randolph* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

L. P. C. Tamm
aa July up
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *A. Shelby*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *12th* eyes, *12th* hair, *12th* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *12th* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
no D. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *12th* day of *Oct* 1864

W. C. Ramsey
Capt 18th
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
19th
19th
1864
Volunteers
on the
19th
day of
October
1864
at
Camp Nelson

W. C. Ramsey
Capt 18th
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Alexander Shelby desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and 11 months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 11 day of October 1864

Witness: L. Barker



Alexander Shelby
Volunteered at ...
No. ...
18 ...
...
...
...

Consent of Parent or Guardian, in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ... that the said ... is ... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ... the ... day of ...

Witness: ...

Alexander Shelby
29

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson
I, Alexander Shelby born in Madison Co
in the State of Kentucky aged thirteen years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered the 10th day of October 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Alexander Shelby
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 12th day of Oct-1864 Alexander Shelby
Before J. E. Randolph Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

J. P. Canine
aa Surg. M.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer A. Shelby
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has 12 eyes, dark hair, dark com-
plexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

J. E. Randolph
J. E. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 12th day of Oct-1864

at Camp Nelson
Oct-18th 1864
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ...
1st Regiment of Volunteers, on the 12th day of October 1864 at Camp Nelson

W. H. H. H.
Capt. 1st Co. 8th Regt.

HEADQUARTERS KENTUCKY VOLUNTEERS,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Oct 4th, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster- in
Rolls on file in this Office, that Alexander Shelly
was enrolled on the 12th day of Oct, 1864, at
Camp Nelson Ky, by J. C Randolph
and mustered into the U. S.-service on the 12th day of Oct
1864, at Camp Nelson Ky, by Cap^t N. C Kinney
to serve three years. Said Alexander Shelly
is described as follows: 19 yrs age, black eyes, black hair,
black complexion, 5ft 6 in height: It further
appears from said rolls that he
owed service to Sarah T. Gaines, and
is credited to Woodford Co Ky - Assigned
to 1st Lt J E Parkers Co K^o 12th U S C Artillery
(Heavy) Comd. by Col N S Andrews

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my
hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this
4th day of Oct, 1866.

D. Lindsay

Adjutant General of Kentucky.

13 524. R. 411 }

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 277

APPLICATION OF

Sarah F Gaines

OF

Woodford County Ky

for compensation for service of slave,

Alexander Shelby

enlisted October 12 1864

in K Co 12 Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops. Heavy Arty

Received Dec 19 1864

Compensation awarded

186

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. ADDRESS OF CLAIMANT.

Versailles

Ky

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Dec. 28, 1866

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Kentucky, with the informa-
tion that Alexander Shelby
was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky
October 12, 1864, and was
mustered in as private in Co. "K,"
12th U.S. Arty. Arty. Oct. 12, 1864,
B 277

A. H. Ransom

B 277

A. H. G.

State of Kentucky
Woodford County
I Sam S. Wameal Clerk of the
aforesaid do certify that
whose names appear to the within
were at the time of signing the
peace for Woodford County
and authorized to administer oaths
are genuine and their seal certifies

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No.

I, Sarah H. Gaines....., a loyal citizen, and
a resident of Versailles..... County of Woodford..... State of
Kentucky....., hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of

Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave
..... Alexander Shelby....., enlisted 12th day of October
1864 at Camp Nelson Kentucky....., by J. C. Randolph.....
..... in the 12th U. S. C. A. 46..... Regiment U. S. Colored Troops,
Co. H.....

..... certificate of which enlistment, and a discriptive list, as required, accompany
this application I acquired my title and ownership in the above named slave
Alexander Shelby by being born mine and have held him ever since. ^{enlistment}

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accom-
panying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged ; to be filed with this application, in accordance
with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

..... December the 10th....., 1866 Sarah H. Gaines

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Sarah H. Gaines....., the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the

foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts
alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the military
service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in,
any insurrection or rebellion ; that I have never borne arms against the United States ; that I have never given
any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to
believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States ; that I
have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military,
nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United
States : that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government
authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to
the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend
the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will
continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States ; that I will bear true faith and
allegiance to the same ; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion:
So help me God.

Sarah H. Gaines

5 CENT STAMP.

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Justice of the Peace
this 10th..... day of December..... 1866

W. H. Lickey a Justice of the Peace
for Woodford County State of Ky

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

State of Kentucky,

County of Woodford } ss.

We... Thomas Henton and Lewis B. Crutcher each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and county aforesaid, do certify that..... Sarah F. Gaines of the State and county aforesaid, was on the... 12th ... day of... Oct ... 1864 .., the lawful owner of the slave named... Alexander Shelly; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Thomas Henton
Lewis B. Crutcher

Sworn to and subscribed before me a... Justice of the Peace for the county of... Woodford State of Kentucky, this the... 8th ... day of... December ... 1866 ..

George Edwards J.P.W.C.



5 CENT STAMP.

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

State of Kentucky,

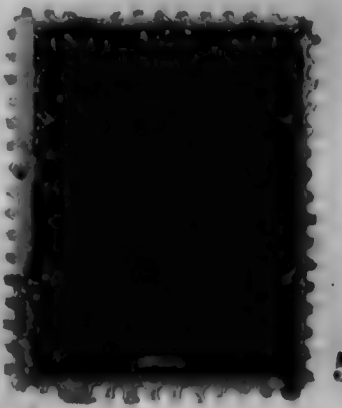
County of Woodford } ss.

We, John Anderson and Atth E. Burton loyal men and each of lawful age, and a resident citizens of the... County of... Woodford in the State and county aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Sarah F. Gaines a resident of the State and county aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that she has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

John Anderson
Atth E. Burton

Sworn to and subscribed before me a... Justice of the Peace for the county of... Woodford State of Kentucky, this the... 10th ... day of... December ... 1866 ..

W. M. Dickey J.P.W.C.



5 CENT STAMP.

Helby Theodore
Co *A*, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6204494
2	6214045
3	6214175
4	6214328
5	6214472
6	6214618
7	6214760
8	6214904
9	6215046
10	6215188
11	6215327
12	6215464
13	9126928
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Theodore Shelby
....., Co. *F*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black; hair *Blk*

Where born

Jackson Ky.

Occupation

Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug 11, 186 .

Where

Camp Nelson

By whom

J. C. Randolph, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(3830)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Therford Shelby
Priv, Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, Aug 11, 1864

Where born *Jessamine, Ky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 11*, 186 *4*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Aug 11*, 186 *4*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Jessamine, 7 Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Repts owner, Isaac*

Shelby

Book mark:

(356d)

J. M. Farley

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Theodore Shelby
Privat, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11 to Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Fairly
Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Shelby
Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley
Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Theodore Shelby

Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y + Feb'y, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Fairly

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Theodore Shelby

Gal, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 ⁵

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

(358)

J. H. Shelby

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Theodore Shelby

For, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *May June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1 12/100* for *ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Shelby

(358)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Theodore Shelby

Appears with rank of *1st Lt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. *organized* forwarded

Cor. F.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1863.

Where born *Jessamine Ky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 11*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Aug 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Cong Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

(339)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Theodore Shelby

Gov, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186^{*5*}.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See U. S. for*

Ordinance 147

Book mark

(358)

J. H. Schuch

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Theodore Shelby

Pvt

Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1865

1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

due M.D. for

Ordnance \$1.47

(lost muster)

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Schirley

Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Theodore Shelby
Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Cav'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for*
Ord. #147 - Sick in
Quarters.

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy
(358) Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Theodore Shelby
Prof., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*

C. & G. E. \$1.60

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy

(358)

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Shelby
Pvt., Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 24, 186 *6*.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 186 *6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Due soldier \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$; due U. S. \$..... $\frac{68\ 83}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Bounty paid \$..... $\frac{100\ 00}{100}$; due \$..... $\frac{100\ 00}{100}$

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

(861)

M. M. Murphy
Copyist.

Shelby, Theodore
Co. F, 121 Reg't USCHA

Enclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Discharge Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Discharge from Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Discharge Sheet	Med. Examination
Discharge	Misc. Information
Discharge	Pay or Clothing
Discharge or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Discharge	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Heard Shelby, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the day of August 1864.

Witness:
Leroy Kirk

Heard Shelby
By A. C. Randall
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
Aug 11th 1864
No. 1044-877
Heard Shelby
Three Months' unpaid Arrears

Heard Shelby
12th U.S. Col. Inf.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:
[Signature]
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

Theodore Shelby

born in

Kentucky

in the State of

Kentucky

aged

thirteen years

and by occupation a

Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered

Eleventh

day of

August

1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I,

Theodore Shelby

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Camp Nelson

this

11 day of

August 1864

Theodore Shelby

Before

J. B. Randolph

sworn

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. B. Hollaway

Asst Surg 40th Reg Col Inf

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches high.

J. B. Randolph
and D. P. M.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service

11

day of

August 1864

V. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U S Inf

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*

Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the 11th day of August 1864 at Camp Nelson

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thosdore Shelby desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 11 day of August 1864

Witness:

Leroy Kirk

Thosdore Shelby

Volunteered at

No.

18

Thosdore Shelby

18



James Shelby

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *Theodore Shelby* born in *Jessamine Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Nineteen* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Eleventh* day of *August* 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Theodore Shelby*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *11* day of *August* 1864 *Theodore Shelby*
Before *J. H. Randolph* *10 p.m.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

J. H. Randolph
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Theodore Shelby*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *five* feet *eight* inches high.
eyes, *B.M.* hair, *B.M.* com-
plexion, is

J. H. Randolph
And *10 p.m.*
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *11* day of *August* 1864.

J. C. Kinney
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*
1st *Regiment of Colored Volunteers*, on the *11* day of *August* 1864 at *Camp Nelson*

1541
Shelton Isaac

Co B, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6	2	0	7	2	6	2	26
2	6	2	0	7	4	4	4	27
3	6	2	0	7	4	7	8	28
4	6	2	0	7	6	2	7	29
5	6	2	0	7	7	6	8	30
6	6	2	0	7	9	1	2	31
7	6	2	0	8	0	5	0	32
8	6	2	0	8	1	7	7	33
9	6	2	0	8	3	0	0	34
10	6	2	0	8	4	2	4	35
11	6	2	0	8	5	4	8	36
12	6	2	0	8	6	6	8	37
13	9	1	2	6	3	0	4	38
14								39
15								40
16								41
17								42
18								43
19								44
20								45
21								46
22								47
23								48
24								49
25								50

Book Mark:

See also

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Shelton

....., Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *34* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Culpepper Virginia*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 14*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson*.

By whom *J. C. Randolph SRM*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

I | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Shelton
Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, *July 22*, 1864

Where born *Culpepper, Virginia*

Age *34* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 14*, 1864

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *July 22*, 1864

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Ward for G. & V. 14*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reported owner*
Robert Alexander

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

(356d)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Shelton
Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 22 to Aug 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Harmon

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Shelton

Capt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted from*
Private Sept 1. / 64

Book mark:

B. Harmon

(358)

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Shelton
Corpl, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *for & ore*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from*
Private Sept 1/64.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Harmon

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Shelton

Sgt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*J*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from
Corpl. Feb 20/65.*

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

(358)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Shulton

Sergt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Me & Apr*, 1885.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. Ball
Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Shelton

Serjt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. L. P.

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Shelton.

Serjt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 18*85*.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

U. C. Bad
Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Shelton

Sgt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. B. Pratt

Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Leaac Shelton

Serjt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Hargison

Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Leane Shelton

Serjt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Ferguson

Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Shelton

Sgt, Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky, *April 24*" 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *April 24*" 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*" 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$ *10*^{*00*}/_{*100*}; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks: *From Capt Sept. 1*"*64*
From to Sergt. Feb. 28"*65*.

Book mark : *289137*

W. P. Ferguson
(861) Copyist.

Sheldon, Isaac

, Co. B, 12 Reg't USCHA

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECORD
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT

I, Isaac Sheldon desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp for Milledgeville, Ga the 14th day of July 1864

Witness: M. J. Little

Isaac Sheldon
By Robert Alexander
Volunteered at Woodford Co
1864



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF West Virginia TOWN OF Camp Nelson
I. Isaac Sheldon born in Culler
in the State of Virginia aged thirty four years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered fourteenth day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Isaac Sheldon
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 14th day of July 1864 Isaac Sheldon
Before Geo. Randolph mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Henry C. Altier
Asst Surg. U. S. A. Inf. V. B.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Isaac Sheldon
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has five eyes, dark hair, com-
plexion, is five feet eight inches high.

Geo. Randolph
Asst Surg. U. S. A. Inf. V. B.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 22nd day of July 1864.

W. C. Ramsey
Dep. Asst. Surg. U. S. A. Inf. V. B.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B
12th Regt. U. S. Colored Troops Volunteers, on the 22nd day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson

Dep. Asst. Surg. U. S. A. Inf. V. B.
W. C. Ramsey

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Isaac Sheldon, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am sixteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 14 day of July 1864

Witness

W. J. Little

Isaac Sheldon

Isaac Sheldon
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
July 14th 1864

Must. & Disb. Recd

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lebanon
I, Isaac Sheldon born in Culpeper
in the State of Virginia aged thirty four years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered fourteenth day of July 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Isaac Sheldon
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lebanon
this 14th day of July 1864 Isaac Sheldon
Before Wm. Randolph
D. J. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army; and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Wm. Randolph
Asst. Surg. 52d Reg. Inf. Col.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Isaac Sheldon
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, blue hair, blue com-
plexion, is five feet seven inches high.

Wm. Randolph
D. J. M.
And Wm. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 22nd day of July 1864

Wm. Randolph
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
13th Col. Ill. Regt. (Heavy)
Regiment of W. B. Caldwell Volunteers, on the fourteenth day of July 1864
Wm. Randolph
D. J. M.

1642
Shelby Alex.

Co K, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Shepherd Josephus
Co D, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 1 0 6 7 4	26
2	6 2 1 0 7 0 4	27
3	6 2 1 0 8 5 6	28
4	6 2 1 1 0 0 8	29
5	6 2 1 1 1 5 1	30
6	6 2 1 1 2 8 9	31
7	6 2 1 1 4 3 3	32
8	6 2 1 1 5 7 4	33
9	6 2 1 1 7 1 4	34
10	6 2 1 1 8 5 2	35
11	6 2 1 2 1 1 3	36
12	6 2 1 2 2 4 2	37
13	9 1 2 6 5 1 8	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Joseph Shepard
Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Jayette Co. Ky.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 25"

, 186*4*.

Where

Camp Nelson Ky.

By whom

J. C. Randolph
D.P.M.

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

(3830)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

12 Harty **U. S. C. T.**

Josephus Shepherd
Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Nelson Ky July 25, 1864.

Where born Fayette Ky

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in July 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Fayette 7 dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks Reported owner
Miss Martha Frazer

Book mark :

(356d)

Hadfield

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Shepard
Sgt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July 25 to Aug 31*, 186 *4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield
(358) Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Shepard
Sgt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield
Copyist.

D

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Shepard
Regt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Hadfield

Copyist.

D

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Shepard
Sgt Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y and Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. G. Reeves
Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Shepard
3rd Sqrt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Shepard
3rd Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reers

Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Shepard
Sergeant, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due \$100. Bounty no
installment been paid. &
absent sick in Post Hosp
Bowling Green Ky.*

** Roll mutilated*

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reavis
Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Shepard

Sgt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*Due \$100 bounty
No installment been paid*

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Netemay

Cpyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Shepard
Serg't, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

*Sick in Post Hospital
Louisville Ky Since Nov 28 1865*

Book mark:

(358)

H. E. Motman

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Shepard
Serg't, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged and Final*
Statements given February 13th
1866,

Book mark:.....

(358)

R. E. Wetman
Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Shepperd
Sgt, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky Apr 24, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100*; due U. S. \$ _____ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks *Appointed in Sergeant*
July 25 1864. Discharged
Feb 15. 1866 by order Maj
Gen. Palmer for disability.

Book mark : _____

(861)

H. E. Neteman
Copyist.

Shepard, Joseph
Bgt., Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

3 Enclosures.

Cards	Descriptive Lists
Final Records	Final Statements <i>/</i>
ts. of Dis. for Discharge <i>/</i>	Furloughs
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
l. Certificates	Orders
<i>list paper 1</i>	

Other papers relating to—

mission to Hosp'l	Furlough
ualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
finement	Misc. Information
tracts	Pay or Clothing
th or Effects	Personal Reports
entions	Rank
harge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
harge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
y	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Sheppard, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 28 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Sherman the 25th day of July 1864

Witness: W. L. Little

Joseph Sheppard

19th U. S. Col. Inf.

Co. D

By J. E. Randall

Volunteered at

Camp Sherman

39

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: W. L. Little

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Joseph Shepherd born in Fayette
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Eight years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty fifth day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Joseph Shepherd
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 25 day of July 1864

Before J. P. Randolph

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

W. H. Holloway
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph Shepherd
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have minutely observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has five eyes, dark hair, com-
plexion, is five feet eight inches high.

J. P. Randolph
Recruiting Officer or Agent.

Mustered into the United States Service 25 day of July 1864.

W. H. Holloway
Capt 1828 Inf Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
1st Colored Regiment of Volunteers, on the 25 day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these to the Adjutant-General, United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given

July 24th 1868

Duplicate sent the Person Office.

V 24 1868 21

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
IN THE CASE OF

Joseph Shepard

a Sergeant Co. D

12th U.S. Reg't of C H Art'y

Imley

Received (A. G. Office) 1868

Antonio O. Royce

Head Qrs Dept of the Army
Lancaster Ky Oct 12/66
To be Discharged
By Command of
Major Genl Palmer
J. B. Palmer

THE UNITED STATES
CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE



Joseph Shepherd Sargent, of Captain Cyrus C. Palmer's Company, (D) of the Twelfth (12th) Regiment of the United States Artillery (Heavy) was enlisted by J. C. Randolph D. P. M. of the 12th Regiment of Artillery at Camp Nelson Ky on the 25th day of July, 1864, to serve Three years; he was born in Fayette co in the State of Kentucky, is Twenty eight years of age, Five feet Eight inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* on account of General Disability, the nature of which was contracted whilst in the discharge of his duty and he has been unfit for duty since June 4th 1865.

STATION: Louisville Ky
DATE: February 6th 1866

A. C. Barnard
1st Lt. Co. D. 12th U.S. A. H.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Joseph Shepherd Sargent of Captain C. C. Palmer's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of General Disability. He has been unfit for duty since June 1865. He is unfit for the Vet. Reserve Corps except of disability, one day 1/2.

S. P. Owen
Surgeon.
12th U.S. A. H.

DISCHARGED, this fifteenth day of February, 1866, at Louisville Kentucky.

W. D. Cummings
Col. 12th U.S. C. A. H.
Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Lexington County Fayette co State Kentucky
* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this

FINAL STATEMENT

Sergeant Joseph Shepard
12 Reg't of *M. C. H. A.*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a *VETERAN*, (or *RECRUIT*,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

1866

I certify, on honor, that Joseph Sheppard Surgeon of
Captain Alfred O. Palmer Company (D) of the 129th Regiment of M. S. M. A.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Fayette Co., State

of Kentucky, aged 28 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Blond complexion,
Blue eyes, Blond hair, and by occupation a Surgeon, who joined for service

and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 23rd day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky

by St. Col. Randolph D. Palmer for the period of Three years, and mustered into

the service of the United States on the 23rd day of July, 1864, at

Camp Nelson Ky, by Colt A. B. Kenney; and having served

HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a

DISCHARGE by reason of Surgeons Certificate from Dr. J. J. J.

Contracted disease, enlistment in the line of duty

The said Joseph Sheppard was last paid by Paymaster

St. Col. Proctor, to include the 31 day of December, 1865, and

has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for

TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer

soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**

amounting to Twenty 22 100 dollars, since the 3rd day of March,

1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States

One hundred 100 dollars **advanced BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other

authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and

for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been ^{not} furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to

his place of enlistment; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his

place of enrollment, up to the ninth day of February, 1866.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Louisville Kentucky, this 13th day

of February, 1866.

Shields Christopher

Co *B*, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1</i> 6 2 0 7 2 7 2	26
<i>2</i> 6 2 0 7 3 2 8	27
<i>3</i> 6 2 0 7 4 7 6	28
<i>4</i> 6 2 0 7 6 2 6	29
<i>5</i> 6 2 0 7 7 7 4	30
<i>6</i> 6 2 0 7 9 1 6	31
<i>7</i> 6 2 0 8 0 5 5	32
<i>8</i> 6 2 0 8 1 8 2	33
<i>9</i> 6 2 0 8 3 0 6	34
<i>10</i> 6 2 0 8 4 3 1	35
<i>11</i> 6 2 0 8 5 5 3	36
<i>12</i> 6 2 0 8 6 7 2	37
<i>13</i> 9 1 2 6 3 1 4	38
<i>14</i>	39
<i>15</i>	40
<i>16</i>	41
<i>17</i>	42
<i>18</i>	43
<i>19</i>	44
<i>20</i>	45
<i>21</i>	46
<i>22</i>	47
<i>23</i>	48
<i>24</i>	49
<i>25</i>	50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Christopher Shields

....., Co. *B*., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*.

Where born *Hayotte Co Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 21*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J Randolph*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pratt

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Christopher Shields

Art B, Col *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. July 22, 1864

Where born *Fayette, Kentucky*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 21*, 1864

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *July 22*, 1864

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Fayette Co. 7 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Reputed Owner*

Mrs Beck Evans

Book mark:

J M Harmon

(356d)

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Shields

10 Corp., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 22 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

App'd. Carl
July 22/64

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Harmon

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Shields
Capt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Harmon
Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Christopher Shields

Cop'l, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J M Harmon

Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Christopher Shields
Capt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*v*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. H. Harmon
Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Christopher Shields
Corpl., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & Apr, 186*5*.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. G. Pratt
Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Christopher Shields

Capt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due Mf. for
ordnance 78¢.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Christopher Shields

Corp, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Bounty due \$100.

Book mark:

A. L. Galt

(358)

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Shields
Corp., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *September*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty due \$100.*

Book mark:

(358)

A. C. Pratt
Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Christopher Shields
Capt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ferguson
Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Christopher Shields
Corp, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent in Post
Hospital at Louisville Ky
since Dec. 12th 1865*

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ferguson
Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Shilde

Corp, Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky April 24, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *April 24*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Remarks: *From to Corp'l*
July 22 64.

Book mark :

(861)

W B Ferguson
Copyist.

Shields, Christopher

, Co. *B*, *12* Reg't *USCHA*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1a.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Christopher Shields desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am Twenty-Three years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Kentucky
the 21st day of July 1864

Witness:

Witness: Jackson E. Leven

Christen ^{ins} & Sheld as
mark

Volunteered at

Carroll, the bear

1864

Do this together. Shulee

Don't know either

For direct sale
to
the
Public & General

[illegible]

12th St. Albany

10

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I,, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the

that the said..... is..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

WILEY

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I, *Christopher Shields* born in *Franklin Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty three* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Twenty first* day of *July* 186*4*
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Christopher Shields*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *22* day of *July* *Christopher Shields*
Before *J. C. Randolph* *D. P. M.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway
Asst Surg 40th Regt. M. I.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *C. Shields*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-
plexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high

J. C. Randolph
D. P. M.
and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....*22* day of *July* 186*4*

A. C. Manning
July 18th 1864
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*, *12th Colored Infantry* Regiment of *Miss. Palace Volunteers*, on the *22nd* day of *July* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Christopher Shields desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am Twenty-three years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp. Wilson Kentucky
the 21st day of July 1864

Witness:

Judson E. Coan

Christopher Shields
By Wm. H. Kelley
Volunteered at
No. 1000
18



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
that the said is years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson
I, Christopher Shields born in Payette co
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty three years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty first day of July 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Christopher Shields
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 21 day of July Christopher Shields
Before H. Randolph D.P.M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

D. E. Sullivan
Asst. Surg. 4th Regt. Col. Col.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, C. Shields
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black com-
plexion, is five feet seven inches high.

H. Randolph
D.P.M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service..... 22 day of July 1864

W. C. Ramsey
Cap. 18th Regt. Col.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
1st Col. 18th Regt. Col.
Michael Volunteers, on the 22 day of July 1864
at Camp Nelson

1043
Skinner Henry

Co 4B, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Skinner's Henry
4	28
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1646
Shawler Curtis

Co M, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Shows Gabriel

Co H. ; 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 2 0 4 3 1 5
2 6 2 1 7 1 4 8
3 6 2 1 7 3 0 4
4 6 2 1 7 4 5 6
5 6 2 1 7 6 1 3
6 6 2 1 7 7 6 4
7 6 2 1 7 9 1 6
8 6 2 1 8 0 6 7
9 6 2 1 8 2 1 4
10 6 2 1 8 3 5 9
11 6 2 1 8 4 0 0
12 6 2 1 8 5 4 4
13 9 1 2 7 3 1 1

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also:

S | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Gabriel Shows.

....., Co. *H*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *45* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *bk* ; hair *bk*

Where born *Woodford Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 13-*, 186*4*.

Where *C. Nelson*

By whom *J. C. R.* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Musician*
since Feb-23-1866.

F. A. Wright

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Shows

Appears with rank of *Privt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

Org'd as Co. H.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born *Woodford Co. Ky*

Age *45* y'rs; occupation *Salooner*

When enlisted *Sept. 13*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Cp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Sep. 13*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Cp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 Con Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
(339) *Copyist.*

S

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Shaws
Priv., Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky., Sept. 13, 1864

Where born *Woodford Ky.*

Age *45* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 13*, 1864

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *0* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 13*, 1864

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Woodford Co. 7th Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed owner*

James Ford

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(356d)

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Shows
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to* *Oct. 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gabriel Shows
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. L. Ames

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Shows

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Shaw
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 500

E. L. Tharnton

(358)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Shows

Priv, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thaxton

(358)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Shaws

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July to Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ed. Thornton

(358)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Shaw
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Shainman

(358)

Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Shores,
Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

(358) *Hastie* Copyist.

S.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Showe,

Musician, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed musician*
Feb. 23^d/66.

Book mark: *100 00*

(358)

Hastie

Copyist.

S. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gabriel Shows,

Musician Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 14 27/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Appointed musician
Feb. 23^d/66.

Book mark :

(361)

Hastie.

Copyist.

Shaw, Gabriel

Co. 12 Reg US Caval

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Gabriel Shaws desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Wilson the 13 day of September 1864

Witness:

H. M. Blaisden

Gabriel Shaws

12 1864
James Wilson
Comd'g
Camp Wilson
Sept 13 1864
Volunteered at

No.

41
for 3 years
Sept 13 1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, Gabriel Shaws born in Woodford Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 21 years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered thirteen day of September 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Gabriel Shaws
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Chase in
this 13 day of Sept 1864 Gabriel Shaws
Before J. C. Randolph mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

J. G. Barrett
Asst Surg & Co.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer G. Shaws
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark com-
plexion, is 5 ft 6 in feet 6 in inches high.

J. C. Randolph
Recruiting Officer or Agent.

Mustered into the United States Service 13 day of Sept 1864.

W. C. Hume
Capt - 18th Regt
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 13th
Regiment of Md Col'd Volunteers, on the 13th day of September 1864 at Camp Chase.

W. C. Hume
Capt - 18th Regt
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.
I, George S. Jones desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis the 13 day of October 1864

Witness:
H. M. Deane

George S. Jones
Volunteered at
St. Louis
13 Oct 64
on 15th
1864
1

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of 1864

Witness:
George S. Jones
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

John P. B. Shaw
born in *North Carolina*
in the State of *North Carolina*, aged *forty* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered *thirteen* day of *September* 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I *Gabriel Shaw*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Wilson*
this *13* day of *Sept 1864* *Gabriel Shaw*
Before *W. Randolph* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *G. Shaw* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *5' 10"* feet, *2 1/2"* inches high, *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *com-*plexion, is

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

27 Mustered into the United States Service on *13th* day of *Sept* 1864

W. Randolph
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st* *10th* *Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers*, on the *13th* day of *September* 1864, at *Camp Wilson*

107
Shaw Samuel

Co, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6204343	26
2	6203548	27
3	6218821	28
4	6220035	29
5	9127455	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Shows

—, Co. *S*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Woodford*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 14*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

By whom *J. P. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Accidentally shot at*
Winchester Ky Oct. 6
1864

F. D. Neale

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Shows

Appears with rank of *Privt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

org. d as. Co. J.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born *Woodford Co. Ky.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sep. 14*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *cp. Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *5* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 14*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *cp. Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7 com. dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Died Oct. 6" 1864.*

Book mark: *R. 517 Ky.*

(339)

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

S

| 12 H. Art'y. |

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Shows

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. Sept. 19, 1864.

Where born *Woodford Ky.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Woodford co. 7 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *George Rogers*
reputed owner.

Book mark:

(389)

R. Smith

Copyist.

S.

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Shores

Pot., Co. *I.*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Co **Company Muster Roll***
for *Admission to Oct 3, 1864*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 14*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 14*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Accidentally shot at
Memphis Ky Oct 5 1864*

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: *987-1000*

(858d)

M. C. Miley

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Shows

Pvt., Co. *I*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Apr 24, 1866

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died at Munfordsville Ky*
Oct 6/64 (accidentally shot)

Book mark: *V. 85. P. 222. 69*

(361)

Y. D. Kelly
Copyist.

Shous, Samuel

_____, Co. *I*, *12* Reg't. *U. S. C. H. A.*

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>3</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistments 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment held in service. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Sherr desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at the 12 day of September 1864.

Witness: N. M. Pleisance

Samuel Sherr
By Mark

George Rodgers
or Prothonotary

Volunteered at

18

No.

Sherr on Book 155

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Franklin

I, *Samuel Sherris* born in

Madison

in the State of

Ky

aged

seventeen

years

and by occupation a

Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered

Samuel Sherris

on the

September

1864

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the

period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Samuel Sherris*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Franklin

this

14

day of

Sept

1864

Before

J. C. Randolph

Le. J. D. M.

men

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Asst. Surg. Major

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Samuel Sherris*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-
plexion, is *5 ft 6 in* feet *6* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
Le. J. D. M.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service

14

day of

Sept

1864

V. C. Murrey
Capt. 18th U. S. I.

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*,
1st Kentucky Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, on the *14* day of *Sept*, 1864, at *Franklin, Ky.*

V. C. Murrey
Capt. 18th U. S. I.

Must. Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Sherry..... desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am..... years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at.....Camp Wheeler.....
the 14 day of September 1862

Witness:
Amblaische

Samuel Sherry
Volunteered at Camp Wheeler
Sept 14 1862
George J. Adams
Co. 1st Regt. Col.
12th Div.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
that the said..... is..... years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

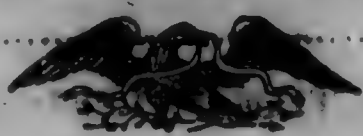
GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:
George J. Adams

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Samuel Shaws born in Moreland Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Forty day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the "Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Samuel Shaws

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Wilson
this 14 day of Sept. 1864 Samuel Shaws
Before J. E. Randolph mnk

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Asst. Surg.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Samuel Shaws
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Light com-
plexion, is Five feet Seven inches high.

J. E. Randolph
and P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 14 day of Sept. 1864

W. C. Sherman
Capt. 18th U. S. I. Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company

1st Regiment

of

Volunteers, on the

14 day of

Sept. 1864 at

Camp Wilson

W. C. Sherman
Capt. 18th U. S. I.

Mustered

"Final Statements" of
Samuel Shores

Late Pri of Co D 12 Reg W.
Ct A. who was accidentally
killed at Mumfordsville Depot
Oct. 6. 1864

Inventory of effects enclosed

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that Samuel Shous a private
of Captain J. D. Cole's Company ('D') of the 12th Regiment of U.S. Ar.
Volunteers, of the State of Kentucky, born in Woodford Co. State
of Kentucky, aged 17 years; 5 feet 5 inches high: blk complexion, blk eyes,
blk hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on its original organization
at Camp Nelson Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States
at Camp Nelson on the 14th day of Sept., 1864, (or was
mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. W. B. Runney, at Camp Nelson
on the 14th day of Sept., 1864, to serve in the Regiment) for the term
of Three years: and having served honestly and faithfully with
his Company in U.S. Service, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason
of Drafts from the effects of a musket ball. being ac-
cidentally shot at Depot at Munfordsville Oct 4. 1864

The said Samuel Shous has pay due was last paid by Paymaster
from to include the day of Enlistment, 1864, and has pay due him
from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,)
and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are
authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \$ 16. 30
100
dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities,
for clothing, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence
for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to 100 dollars;
and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from
and for other stoppages, viz:

amounting to 100 dollars;

and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the 6th of Oct 1864.
He is indebted to _____, Sutler, 100 dollars.
GIVEN in duplicate, at Munfordsville, this 4th day of Nov., 1864.

J. D. Cole
Capt. Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster;—the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

Final Statement
Final Statement
Samuel Shows
late Priv. Co. F. 12. U.S. 6th A

Who was accidentally shot
at Munfordsville Ky Oct 6.
1864

Inventory of Effects enclosed



CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that Samuel Shows a private
of Captain J. D. Cole's Company ('E') of the 12th Regiment of U.S. H. A.
Volunteers, of the State of Kentucky, born in Barren Co., State
of Kentucky, aged 19 years; 5 feet 5 inches high: blk complexion, blk eyes,
blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization
at Camp Nelson Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States
at Camp Nelson Ky., on the 14 day of Sept, 1864, (or was
mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt R. B. King, at Camp Nelson
on the 14 day of Sept, 1864, to serve in the Regiment) for the term
of Three years : and having served honestly and faithfully with
his Company in us Service, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason
of Death from the effects of Musket Ball

The said Samuel Shows has pay due ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~
~~from~~ to include the day of enlistment, 1864, and has pay due him
from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,)
and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are
authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 816 ³⁶/₁₀₀
dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities,
for clothing, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence
for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to 100 dollars;
and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from _____
and for other stoppages, viz:

~~amounting to~~ 100 dollars;
and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the 6. Oct 1864.
He is indebted to _____, Sutler, 100 dollars.
GIVEN in duplicate, at Pumpkinsville Ky. this Tenth day of Nov 1864

J. D. Cole
Cap. Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster;—the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claims allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1834.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

✓ FINAL STATEMENT

Samuel Shous
12th Reg't of N.C. H.A.,

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.*—A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Dec 14th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Deuts

Alfred. Apl. 22, 1865
Prv. of C. of Act + P. M.
rect. for \$2.25, sent 2^d
Auditor

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Shous, a Private of
Captain J. D. Cole's Company (1) of the 12th Regiment of U. S. C. H. A.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Woodford Co., State
of Kentucky, aged 19 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 14 day of Sept, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky.
by _____, for the period of _____ years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 14th day of Sept, 1864, at
Camp Nelson, Ky., by Capt N. C. Rinney; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Died from the effects of a musket ball
(Cal. O. Died Oct. 6th 1864 see Inventory B)

The said Samuel Shous has pay due ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~
from, to ~~include the~~ _____ day of _____, 186 , and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 16 ³¹/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Mumfordsville Ky, this 4th day
of Nov. X, 1864.

Official: (Ego) James L. Cole
Capt
W. S. Suggard
A. A. C. Vols
Commanding Company.

See Page 152 Page 28

Inventory

of the effects of
Samuel Shivers
late of Co. I. 12 U.S.C. 16. A
who was accidentally
shot at Mumfordsville
Ky Oct 6. 1864



Memphisville Ky Nov. 4th 1864

Inventory of the effects of Samuel Shores Company
"D. D." Regt U.S. A. who was accidentally shot at Mem-
phisville, Ky. Oct 6th / 1864

Shoes, 1 pair, Blanket, one, Shirts one, Socks,
one pair

We certify on honor that the above Inventory
of the effects of the said Samuel Shores is
correct.

J. D. Holt Capt comd'g Co
George W. Royce 1st Lt
J. S. Friedman 2^d Lt

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Nov 12, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-~~ing~~
Rolls on file in this Office, that Samuel Shows
was enrolled on the 14 day of September, 1864, at
Camp Nelson Ky by J. C. Randolph
and mustered into the U. S. service on the 14 day of Sept-
1864, at Camp Nelson Ky by Capt W. C. Kenney
to serve Three years. Said Samuel Shows
is described as follows: Nineteen age, Black eyes, Black hair,
Black complexion, 5 ft 5 inch height. It further appears from
said Rolls, that Samuel Shows owed service
to George Rogers and is Credited
to Woodford County Kentucky and
was assigned to Company
D of the 12 U. S. C. Artillery (Heavy)

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my
hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this

12 day of Nov, 1866.

D. D. Linsay

Adjutant General of Kentucky.

19394 R3/5

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, Jan 26, 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Kentucky, with the informa-
tion that Samuel Shows
was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky
September 14 1864 and was
mustered in as private in Co "F"
12th U.S. Col. Inf. Sept. 14 1864.

A. J. R. R. R.

Asst. Adj't General.

13413.

No. 517

APPLICATION OF

George Rogers

OF

Warrick County Ky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named Samuel House or Shows.

Enlisted Sep 14 1864

In Com. I, 12 Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received Jan 10, 1866

Compensation Awarded

_____, 186__

Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Versailles

Ky

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

No. 1

CLAIM OF

George Rogers

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Samuel Shouse or Shous

I, *George Rogers*, a loyal citizen, and a resident of _____, County of *Woodford*, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave *Samuel Shouse*, enlisted *14th Sept* 1864, at *Camp Meade*, by *J C Randolph* in the *12th* regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *I*; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit:

Having Owned him from birth

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Dec 14, 186*6*

George Rogers

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *George Rogers*, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

George Rogers

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at

Versailles

this *8* day of

Dec

, 186*6*

David P. Robb
AD

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF

Woodford

SS.

We

D B Searce

and

W J Steele

each of lawful

age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that

George Rodgers

of the State and County aforesaid, was on the

14th day of

Sept

186*4*,

the lawful owner of the slave named

Saul Shouse

referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

W J Steele

D B Searce

Sworn to and subscribed before me a

Notary Public

for the County of

Woodford

State of Kentucky, this the

8

day of

Nov

186

6

5 CENT
STAMP.



D R Robt
W J Steele

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF

Woodford

SS.

We

D B Searce

and

W J Steele

loyal men and

each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the

of

the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known

George Rodgers

a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has

firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United

States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States

of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

D B Searce

W J Steele

Sworn to and subscribed before me a

Notary Public

for the county of

Woodford

State of Kentucky, this the

8

day of

Nov

186

6

5 CENT
STAMP.



D R Robt

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is *Versailles* County of *Woodford* State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to

George Rodgers, who is hereby appointed and consti-

tuted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner
sign here

George Rodgers

50 CENT
STAMP.

Two witnesses to
owner's signature
sign here.

1641
Shuck Patrick
 Co *K*, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6204958	26
2	6203676	27
3	6220176	28
4	6220321	29
5	6221431	30
6	9127598	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *EB VII P527*

See also

S 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Shuck

Co. *K*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Marion Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

By whom *J. C. Randolph* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *x* *Died in*

the U. S. A. Gen. Aspl
Bowling Green Ky Dec
26 - 1864 caused by
Typhoid Fever.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Shucks

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co K
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born *Marion, Ky*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 1*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 3 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 1*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4th Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Died Dec 26/64*

Book mark:

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Palsick Shuck

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky Oct 1, 1864

Where born *Marion Ky*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 1*, 1864

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Oct 1*, 1864

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Turner M Shuck*

Credited to Marion 4

Dist Ky

Book mark:

(389)

S W Forrest
Copyright.

S.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Patrick Shuck.

Priv. Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enrollment to Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct. 1, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

Copyist.

S. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Shuck

Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in Genl.
Herspl. Bowling Green
Ky Dec. 27/1864.*

Book mark: *Died Dec 26/64 E.R.V. II. P. 527.*

(358)

Pol.

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Shuck

Priv., Co. *K*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky, Apr. 24 186*6*.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to *never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Died Dec. 26/64*
at W.S. A. Genl. Hosp.
Bowling Green, Ky.

Book mark: *Y 241, P. 203, 77 (over)*

(861)

C. R. Allen

Copyist.

JAN. 16

6221431

018910

71.7.6.7.77.

Shuck Patrick
P. K. 12 Reg. M. H. A.
Co. K, Reg. M. H. A.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records		Final Statements	2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	
Enlistments	2		

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who recruits.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both

enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Patrick Shunk desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson
the 1st day of October 1864

Witness:
L. E. Parker

Patrick Shunk
By Patrick Shunk

Volunteered at

Camp Nelson

No. 428

Patrick Shunk
himself

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

Consent Do CERTIFY, That I am
the

that the said is years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:
Patrick Shunk
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I *Patrick P. Shurk* born in *Kentucky*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty-five* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Third* day of *October* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Patrick P. Shurk*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *1st* day of *October* 1864 *Patrick P. Shurk*

Before *J. B. Randolph* *J.P.M.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. H. Hays
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *P. Shurk* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *3* inches high.

J. B. Randolph
J.P.M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *1* day of *Oct* 1864

W. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *12th* *Regiment of Heavy Artillery* Volunteers, on the *1st* day of *October* 1864 at *Camp Nelson*

Capt 18th U.S.C.
W. C. Kinney
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Patrik Shuck desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 1 day of October 1864

Witness: Lt. E. Parker

His Patrik Shuck
By (mark)



W. Shuck
Co. Marion

Volunteered at 18
No. 10

Patrik Shuck

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

C. J. ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: (Signature)
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Patrick Shuck

12th Reg't of U. S. C. H. A.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

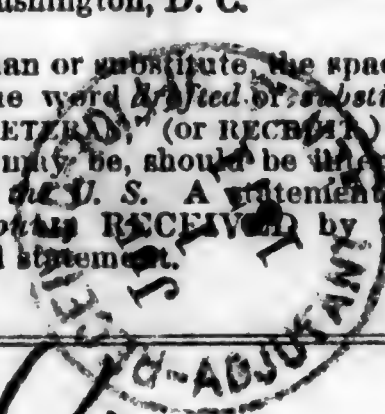
NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN" (or RECRUIT) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be underlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* BOUNTY RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

1864



I certify, on honor, that Patrick Shuck, a Private of
Captain _____ Company (K) of the 12th Regiment of U. S. C. & A.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Manson Co, State
of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of October, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky.
by J. C. Randolph P. P. M., for the period of three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 1st day of October, 1864, at
Camp Nelson Ky., by Capt. W. C. Kinney; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of he having died at U. S. A. General Hospital
Bowling Green Ky. on the 26th day of December 1864, by reason of Typhoid Fever.

The said Patrick Shuck has pay due him ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~
from enrollment., to include the _____ day of _____, 1864, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to forty four $\frac{67}{100}$ dollars, since the 1st day of October,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bowling Green Kentucky, this 26th day
of December, 1864.

W. C. Kinney

Asst. Surg. Major

In charge Genl. Hosp. ~~Commanding Company~~

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Jan 6" 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

Patrick Shuck

12th Reg't of U. S. C. & A.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dead Dec 26" '64

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for those, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," or "RECRUIT," the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be inserted after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

5
1865
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Shuck

Adj. G. Jan 23 1865
P. C. J. Adm & P. M.
sent for 442 sent 2d Auditor
Sh

I certify, on honor, that Patrick Shuck, a Private of
Captain _____ Company (A) of the 12 Regiment of U. S. C. & A.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Marion Co, State
of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of October, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky.
by J. C. Randolph J. P. M., for the period of three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 1st day of October, 1864, at
Camp Nelson Ky., by Capt. W. C. Timney; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of he having died by reason of Typhoid Fever
at U. S. A. Genl. Hosp. Bowling Green Ky. on the 26th day of December 1864.

The said Patrick Shuck has pay due him ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~
~~from enlistment.~~, to include the _____ day of _____, 186—, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to forty four $\frac{67}{100}$ dollars, since the 1st day of October,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186—.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bowling Green Ky., this 26th day
of December, 1864.

W. C. Keefe

Asst. Surg. U. S. A.

In charge Genl. Hosp. Commanding Company.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Patrick Shuck

Late of Company *K*

1st Reg't of *U. S. C. & A*

Volunteers, who died at *U. S. A. Genl. Hosp.*
Bowling Green Ky.
on the *26th* day of *December* 186*4*.



Inventory of the effects of Patrick Shuck late
a Private of Captain _____ Company 10 of
the 12th Regiment of U. S. C. H. A. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at Camp Nelson in the State of Kentucky on
the 1st day of October 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the 1st day of October 1864, at Camp Nelson,
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Marion County in the State
of Kentucky; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 3 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in U. S. A. Genl. Hospital, at
Bowling Green, Ky. on the 24th day of December 1864, by
reason of Typhoid Fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	<u>One</u>	Knapsacks.....	<u>One</u>
Caps.....	<u>One</u>	Pairs flannel drawers.....	<u>6</u>	Blankets <u>Wool</u>	<u>One</u>
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	<u>One</u>	Canteen.....	<u>One</u>
Great coats.....	<u>One</u>	Flannel shirts.....	<u>One</u>		
Uniform coats.....	<u>One</u>	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	<u>One</u>		
Flannel sack coats.....	<u>One</u>	Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets <u>Wool</u>	<u>One</u>	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	<u>One</u>	Specie.....	\$ —
				Notes.....	\$ —

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
Patrick Shuck, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Surgeon in charge of U. S. A. Genl. Hospital at
Bowling Green, Ky. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Bowling Green, Ky.

DATE: December 24th 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

H. G. Keefer
Asst. Surg. U. S. A.
Commanding the Company
In charge Genl. Hosp.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

January 7, 1876.

The Death of Patrick Shuck

Private, Co. H, 12th Reg't U. S.

Colored Artillery, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Nov. and Dec., 1864, December 24, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

December 26, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

December 26, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For December, 1864, December 24, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

for 4th Q^r 64. December 26, 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

() , 186

Dec 26, 1864 is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Sargent

Adj. Gen. See letter to 2^d Auditor

Noted H.M. of Feby 5, 1876.

527

Hospital Number 300

Name Peter Shuck

Age 25 Nativity Kentucky

Married or Single Married

Residence Marion Co. Kentucky

Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank Private Co. 26 Regiment 12th Cal. Inf.

When admitted December 16th 1864

From what source Camp

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Syphilis
~~Suppurating~~
Dysphoria Fever

Branch B. G. H.

On what occasion wounded

Date Bowling Green, Ky.

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Died December
26th 1864 of
Typhoid Fever

Shull Benjamin

Co E, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6212310	26
2	6212490	27
3	6212641	28
4	6212838	29
5	6213898	30
6	9126757	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Benjamin Shull
....., Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *39* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Clark Ky.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 27

, 186 *4*.

Where

Camp Nelson Ky.

By whom

W. Randolph

term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

*Died in Hospital
at Manfordsville Ky. on
the 8th day of November
1864 of Erysipelas.*

(383g)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

D

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Shull
Priv, Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 27, 1864

Where born *Clark Ky*

Age *39* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 27*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *July 27*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Clark. 7. Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed Owner*

Stephen Hutton

Book mark:

R B Sheltm

(356d)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Shull

Pat

, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

from Muster to Sep 1, 1864.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Sick in General
Hospital at Louisville
Since Aug. 17/64.*

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Shull
Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shilton

(358)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Shell
Priv., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Post Hospital
at Murfordsville, Ky.
Nov. 8 " of Erysipelas

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Shue
Printed, Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Summersville, Ky. Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died in Hospital at*
Mumfordsville, Ky. Nov. 8/64

Book mark: *V 58, P 52, 69*

(861)

Amicus
Copyist.

Shull, Benjamin
Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't USCHA

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruiting officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in

the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Shull desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 24 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Hill

the 24 day of July 1864

Witness:

J. M. Dickerson

Benjamin Shull
mark

Volunteered at

Camp Hill

By 27

1864

Benjamin Shull

Co. 7

Co. 7

Stephens

Benjamin Shull

19th U.S. Artillery

Co. 7

Benjamin Shull

Benjamin Shull
No. 930

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

the day of

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, Benjamin Shull, born in Clark Co
in the State of Ky aged thirty nine years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty seven day of July 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Benjamin Shull,
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of **America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cassopolis
this 27 day of July 186 4 Benjamin Shull
Before Geo Randolph

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Wm L. H. M. M.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Benjamin Shull,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark com-
plexion, is five feet six inches high.

Geo Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 27 day of July 186 4

Wm L. H. M. M.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C

Twelfth Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry Volunteers, on the

27 day of July

1864

at Cassopolis

1871

Recd
Ben Shull

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States, colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment made to service. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Benjamin Shull desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 24 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 24 day of July 1864

With: John D. Nelson

Benjamin Shull
his mark.



By Stephen Shull
Volunteered at 18
No. Benjamin Shull

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: John D. Nelson
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Benjamin Shull born in Clark co
in the State of Ky. aged thirty nine years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered twenty seven day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Benjamin Shull:

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 27 day of July 1864 Benjamin Shull

Before H. Randolph

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-

ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily

defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the

duties of a soldier.

H. Randolph
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Benjamin Shull

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of

my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-

form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern

the recruiting service. This soldier has light eyes, dark hair, dark com-

plexion, is five feet seven inches high.

H. Randolph
and D. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 27 day of July 1864

Capt. B. H. M. Mustering Officer

Capt. B. H. M.

Capt. B. H. M.

Capt. B. H. M.

Capt. B. H. M.

Capt. B. H. M.

Capt. B. H. M.

Capt. B. H. M.

Capt. B. H. M.

Capt. B. H. M.

Capt. B. H. M.

Capt. B. H. M.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E
12th Cavalry Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 27 day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson
Capt. B. H. M.

Name of Hospital *Crusky Hospital*
Name of Patient *Henry Schule*
Disease or Injury *Measles*
Result *Recovery*
Date of Transmission *7*

REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF
PATIENT, &c.

Prof. Schule

DIET

107 U.S.C.

TREATMENT.

DATE.

5.

AL DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Ward 5, Bed 25. Crutcher General Hospital at San Francisco
Name Benj. Schulte, Age 25, Rank Private, Co. B, Regiment 107th Regt ILL
Disease or Injury, Leashe
Result, Recovery DATE OF }
Admission, August 17 1865
Return to duty, cured, August 30 1865
Furlough, _____
Discharge from service, _____
Transfer to another Hospital, _____
Death, _____
[Name of attending Medical Officer.]
John L. Bryan adju

NOTE.—When a patient is first received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important changes in his condition will be noted on it, (in ink,) from time to time, by the Surgeon in charge of the Ward. When the patient has been wounded, the date and character of the wound will be stated, the nature of the operation, (if any,) and, above all, the result. In case of transfer, this list will be sent, through the Officer in charge of the transportation, or failing one, by mail, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When this Medical History shall have been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with the treatment and result carefully noted, be transmitted directly to the Surgeon General.

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
Aug. 18 th	R. Lab. Chlo Pot $\frac{1}{2}$ ss er 4 hours	Milk	
" 20 th	R " Lig. Soda Chlo; Gang $\frac{1}{2}$ ss er 4 hours	Thin Toast	
" 25 th	R Whiskey $\frac{1}{2}$ ss I er 6 hours	Light	Conal
" 30 th			Ret to Duty

Alto, Apl. 22, 1865
Pri. of C. of a d. + P. m.
rect. for \$3.70 - sent
2d Auditor.

Final Statement
✓ of
Benjamin Shull
late Private Co E 12th U.S.C.
dis. for dec 1, 4, 5.
Died Nov 8th 1864
12th Arty

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Dec 16th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that *Benjamin Shull* a *Private*
of Captain *James O. French*'s Company (E) of the 12th Regiment of *U. S. C. A.*, *Art.*
Volunteers, of the State of *Kentucky*, born in *Clark County*, State
of *Kentucky*, aged *39* years; *5* feet *6* inches high: *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation a *Farmer*, having joined the company on its original organization
at *Camp Nelson Ky*, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States
at *Camp Nelson Ky* on the *27th* day of *July*, 186*4* (or was
mustered in service ~~as a recruit~~ by *M. C. Thomas*, at *Camp Nelson Ky*
on the *27th* day of *July*, 186*4* to serve in the Regiment) for the term
of *Three years*: and having served honestly and faithfully with
his Company in , to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason
of *Died in Hospital at Munfordsville 14 Nov 8th by*
of Erysipelas

The said *Benjamin Shull* *Never Paid*
to include the day of , 186 , and has pay due him
from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,)
and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are
authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received *forty six* *46*
dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities,
for clothing, &c., received on entering service, *100* dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence
for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to *100* dollars;
and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from
and for other stoppages, viz:

amounting to *100* dollars.
and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the *186*
He is indebted to , Sutler, *100* dollars
GIVEN in duplicate, at *Munfordsville Ky* this *12th* day of *Nov*, 186*4*

John B. Struthers
1st Lieut Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his
company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the
act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates: on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the
Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster;—the latter only retaining as his voucher
the duplicate certificates.

Final Statement
of

Bryanin Shull

Late Private Co E 12th U, S, C, A

Died Nov 8th 1864



CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that *Benjamin Shull* a *Private*
of Captain *James O. French* Company (E) of the *12th* Regiment of *U. S. C. & A.*
Volunteers, of the State of *Kentucky*, born in *Clarke County*, State
of *Kentucky*, aged *39* years; *5* feet *6* inches high *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation a *farmer*, having joined the company on its original organization
at *Camp Nelson Ky*, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States
at *Camp Nelson Ky* on the *27th* day of *July*, 186*4* (or was
mustered in service *as a recruit* by *McKinney*, at *Camp Nelson Ky*
on the *27th* day of *July*, 186*4* to serve in the Regiment) for the term
of *Three years*: and having served honestly and faithfully with
his Company in , to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason
of

Died in Hospital at Munfordsville Ky Nov 8th 64
of Erysipelas
The said *Benjamin Shull* *never paid*
was last paid by Paymaster
to include the day of , 186 , and has pay due him

from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,)
and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are
authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received *forty six 48*
dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities,
for clothing, &c., received on entering service, *100* dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence
for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to *100* dollars;
and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from
and for other stoppages, viz:

amounting to *100* dollars;
and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the *186* .
He is indebted to , Sutler, *100* dollars.
GIVEN in duplicate, at *Munfordsville Ky* this *12th* day of *Nov*, 186*4*.

John B. Struthers
1st Lieut Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his
company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the
act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates: on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the
Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster;—the latter only retaining as his voucher
the duplicate certificates.

160
Wm Taylor
Co. A., 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 3 3 0 0	26
2	6 2 0 5 6 7 6	27
3	6 2 0 5 8 7 7	28
4	6 2 0 5 9 7 9	29
5	6 2 0 6 1 2 9	30
6	6 2 0 6 2 8 10	31
7	6 2 0 6 4 2 11	32
8	6 2 0 6 5 7 1	33
9	6 2 0 6 7 0 9	34
10	6 2 0 6 8 4 4	35
11	6 2 0 6 9 7 6	36
12	6 2 0 7 1 0 7	37
13	9 1 2 6 1 7 1	38
14	4 3 1 4 0 3 8 5	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Taylor Shy
....., Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*.

Where born *Mercer Co. Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 3*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. C. Randolph*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

S | 12 NA | U.S.A.

Taylor Shy

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U. S.
Colored Troop forwarded.

Roll dated
Camp Nelson Ky, June 3, 1864.

Where born Mercer County Kentucky

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted Three years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster _____, 186 .

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Credited to Mercer County

Ky 7 District.

James Shy

Entry canceled by line,

Book mark: _____

J. Donahue

(356m)

Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Taylor Jhy

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. July 15, 1864.

Where born *Mercer Ky.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *July 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Mercer, 7 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Smith

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Taylor Shuy

Art, Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *to Aug 31*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 3*, 186 *4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *July 15*, 186 *4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

(358d)

T. E. Parks

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Taylor Shug
Plt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Banks
Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Taylor Shy
Prvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Mlec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. E. Parks

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Taylor Shy
Priv, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 5

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Parks
Copyist.

S. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Taylor Shy.
Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 2nd April, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E Weston.

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Taylor Sny.

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Stein

(358)

Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Taylor Shy.
Pr-, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. W. Stein

Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Taylor S. Hy.
Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - and Oct -, 186 5.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

E Weston.

(358) Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Taylor Shy

Plt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Daggett

Copyist.

S. | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Taylor Shy

Art., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*b*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gaggett

(358)

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Taylor Shy

P.M., Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky., *Apr. 24*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Feb. 25*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *11* ^{*47*}/₁₀₀ ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(861)

Daggett

Copyist.

100-100000

Sly, Taylor
Co. *A*, *12* Reg't *USCA*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Taylor S. S. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Thirteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky.

the 20 day of June 1864.

Witness:

L. W. B. of dr

Taylor S. S.
By Dr

Volunteered at Dr

18

No.

Taylor S. S. 1/2
of Co. H. 1st Regt. Ky.



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Taylor Sly born in Merces
in the State of Kentucky aged nineteen years
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this third day of June 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

• And I, Taylor Sly
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 10 day of June 1864, } Taylor Sly his
Before W. Randolph } mark
Capt 2nd Regt D.C.M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Taylor Sly
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied
soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has light
eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Mustered into the United States service 10th day of June 1864.

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D

1st Cavalry Regiment of Colored Troops Volunteers, on the 10th day of June 1864, at Camp Nelson

C. C. Radnor
Apt Surg 107 Ills Inf EXAMINING SURGEON.

W. Randolph
Capt 2nd Regt D.C.M. RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

W. C. Thimmes
Col 2nd Regt D.C.M. Mustering Officer.

W. C. Thimmes
Col 2nd Regt D.C.M.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Taylor Shy desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am thirteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky

the 3 day of June 1864

Witness:

A. W. B. Ayden

Taylor Shy

By James B. Smith

James B. Smith

No. 12

Taylor Shy 12

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Henry Taylor Shy born in Camp Nelson
in the State of Kentucky aged thirteen years
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this third day of June 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Henry Taylor Shy
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this third day of June 1864 Henry Taylor Shy
Before John D. Hedgerick
Col 2nd Regt S.P.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. C. Reed
Asst Surg 107 Ills Regt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Taylor Shy
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied
soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is five feet four inches high.

John D. Hedgerick
S.P.A.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service fifteenth day of July 1864

W. C. Reed
Capt 18th Regt
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A
1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the thirteenth day of June 1864 at Camp Nelson

James George

Co L, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Pennato

Pennato

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 3 8 1 2	26
2	6 2 0 5 2 2 1	27
3	6 2 0 4 8 1 0	28
4	6 2 2 1 5 7 6	29
5	6 2 2 1 7 1 6	30
6	6 2 2 1 8 9 0	31
7	6 2 2 2 5 9 3	32
8	9 1 2 7 7 5 0	33
9	4 3 1 4 7 7 3 8	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Smies
_____, Co. *L*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Lebanon Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 27*, 186*4*.

Where *Lebanon Ky*

By whom *Capt Fidler*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substituted*
died Mch 28" 1865
at Bowling Green Ky
of Typhoid Fever

S

12 H. a.

U.S.C.T.

George Simes

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment U.S. Co's Vol.
Substitutes forwarded

Roll dated
Lebanon Ky, Sept. 30, 1864.

Where born Nelson Ky

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Lebanon Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Lebanon

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1864; drawn since \$21³⁸/₁₀₀

Date of first muster Sept 27, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks Name of Draftsman James

R. Crume Nelson Co's Sub Det. 4. Ser

Ky Recd (Canteen hardware)

K. W. Sack

Book mark: _____

AC Black

(356m)

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Signes

Appears with rank of *1st* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 3, 1864

Where born *Nelson Ky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Substitute* 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*, height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Lebanon*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

S W Thomas
Copyist

S | *12* *an* | **U.S.C.T.**

George Sumner

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *An* Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 3, 186*4*

Where born *Nelson Ky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept 27th*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Lebanon*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4* *an* *Ky*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark: _____

(340c)

Boeger

Copyist.

S. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Sims
1st Lt., Co. *A.*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Dated Oct 31*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .

Where *Substitute*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 27*, 186 .

Where *Lebanon City*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Aspl at Camp Nelson Ky.*
Since Oct 10 1864.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

S. Thompson

Copyist.

S. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Simel
Cpte., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct-31"/64 to Feb 28", 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital at
Bowling Green Ky Since
Feb 17" 1865.

Book mark :

(358)

E. Thompson

Copyist.

S. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Sines
Cpte, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Hospital*
at Bowling Green Ky.
March 28th 1865.

Book mark:

S. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

8

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Simmes

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co. L -

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Borling Green, Ky July 15, 1865

Where born *Nelson, Ky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted _____, 1865

Where enlisted *Substitute*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Blue*; height *5 ft. 4 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 27, 1864*

Where mustered in *Lebanon, Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4th Dist, Ky*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Died Mch 28/65*

Book mark: _____

W. S. S. S.

(339)

Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

George Limes
Priv., Co. *L*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky, Apr. 24, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 186*4* .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100*; due U. S. \$ _____ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Died Mar. 28 '65*

at Bowling Green, Ky.
of Typhoid Fever,

Book mark : _____

(861)

Beck
Copyist.

Sims, George
Pt. Co. L, 12 Reg't USCHA

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards <i>1</i>	Final Statements <i>3</i>
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>1</i>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

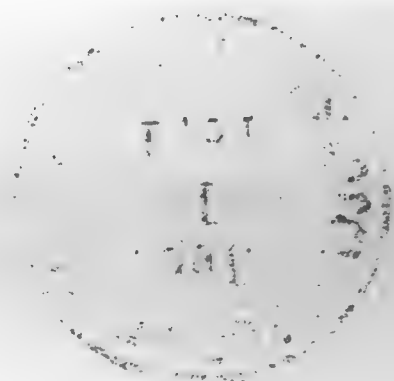
Private George Seins

Late of Company L

12th Reg't of Vol. Cal. H. Artillery

Volunteers, who died at Bowling Green Ky

on the 28th day of March 1865.



Inventory of the effects of George Simms late
a Private of Captain O B Darling Company L of
the 12th Regiment of U.S. Col H. Adelman Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Substitute at 4th Dist Ky in the State of Kentucky on
the 29th day of September 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 29th day of September 1864, at Lebanon
in Company L, 12th Regiment of U.S. Col H. Adelman Volunteers, to serve one
years or during the war; he was born in Nelson County in the State
of Kentucky; he was 44th years of age, 5 feet 4 1/2 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in U.S. General Hospital at
Bowling Green Ky on the 28 day of March 1865, by
reason of Erysipelas fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trousers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers	1		
Forage caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts	1		
Uniform jackets	1	Pairs boots	1		
Flannel sack coats	1	Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses	1	Pairs socks	1		
Stable frocks	1	Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls	1	Haversacks	1		
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$ /
				Notes	\$ /

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
George Simms, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Hughson King 2^d Gen Hosp at Bowling Green
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Bowling Green

DATE: March 20th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

O B Darling
Captain
Commanding the Company.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A.G.O.
Des List sent 2^d Aug.
W.P.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 5th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George Simms
12th Reg't of U.S. M.A.

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch March 28th 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

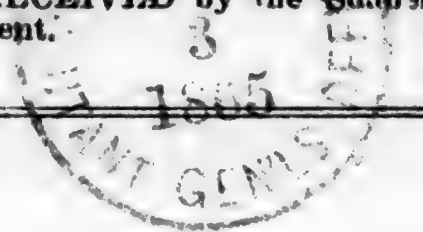
NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or *RECRUIT*), the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



I certify, on honor, that George Simms, a Private of
Captain Darling's Company (B) of the 12 Regiment of Vol. H. A.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Nelson County, State
of Kentucky, aged 19 years; 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 9 day of _____, 1864, at Substitute
by _____, for the period of One years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 27th day of September, 1864, at
Lebanon Ky., by the 4th Dist. of Ky.; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Having died of Typhoid fever at
U.S. Gen. Hosp. Bowling Green Ky. March 28th 1865
The said George Simms was last paid by Paymaster
Scovel, to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty eight ³⁴/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 27th day of September,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186-.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bowling Green Ky., this 28th day
of March, 1865.

J. M. Wilson
A. A. Suggs

Commanding Company.

In charge

March 28/65

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private George Seines

72nd Reg't of U. S. Col. H. A. L.
Co. 'L'

VOLUNTEERS.

Inventary of Effects enclosed

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that George Series a Private of
Captain O B Darling Company (1) of the 12th Regiment of U S Col 3rd Art
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of U S, born in Nelson County, State
of Kentucky, aged 15 years; 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high; Black complexion.
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Substitute
by Capt Fidler, at Lebanon, on the 27th day of September
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of one year: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Capacity of Private to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died of Typhoid fever
at U S General Hospital Bowling Green March 28 1865

The said George Series was last paid by Paymaster
Wm Lechel to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Sixty 52 100 dollars, since the 27th day of September,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to Krill & Co, **SUTLER**, 5 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bowling Green Ky, this 30th day
of March, 1865.

O B Darling
Captain

Commanding Company.

Adj. G. July 23rd 1866
P. C. of Adam & P. M.
sent for $\frac{40}{100}$ sent 2nd Aug
1866

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private George Seiner Co. D.

12th Reg't of U. S. Col. H. H. H.

VOLUNTEERS.

10th March 25th 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Sept 6th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Amth

I certify, on honor, that George Simms a Private of
Captain O. B. Darling Company (2) of the 12th Regiment of U. S. Col. & 8th Ky.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of U. S., born in Nelson County, State
of Kentucky, aged 19 years; 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high; Black complexion.
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Substituted
by Capt. Fuller, at Lebanon, on the 29 day of September,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of One Year: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Capacity as Private to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, Died of Typhoid fever at
U. S. General Hospital Bowling Green Ky. March 28th 1865

The said George Simms was last paid by Paymaster
Prof. Seibel to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Sixty 52/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 29th day of September,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ 100/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to Kriel & Co, **SUTLER**, 5/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bowling Green Kentucky, this 31st day
of March, 1865.

O. B. Darling
Captain
Commanding Company.

Hospital Number 398

Name George Simms

Age 20 Nativity Kentucky

Married or Single Single

Residence Washington Co Ky

Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative.

Rank Private Co. C 12 Regiment U.S. Art.

When admitted February 17/63

From what source Camp

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Bronchitis

Acute

Died of Typhoid Fever.

On what occasion wounded Fighting Green, Ky.

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Died Mar 28th 1863

1852

James Green

Co. 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 2 0 3 2 4 8
2 6 2 0 5 6 7 5
3 6 2 0 5 8 2 6
4 6 2 0 5 9 7 8
5 6 2 0 6 1 2 8
6 6 2 0 6 2 7 9
7 6 2 0 6 4 2 4
8 6 2 0 6 5 7 0
9 6 2 0 6 7 3 0
10 6 2 0 7 1 6 4
11 9 1 2 6 1 6 7

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

S. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Simmes,

....., Co. *A.*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Bourbon Co. Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 6*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *H. Randolph SPM*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died Oct 17. 1865 at
Jeffersonville Ind. of
Chronic Diarrhoea.
Final Statements for-
warded to A.G.O. Wash-
ington D.C.*

G

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Green Simmes

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. July 17th, 1864.

Where born *Bourbon, Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *July 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Bourbon, 7 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed owner -
Skellman.*

Book mark:

(339)

J. H. Smith,

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Green Simmes

Bvt, Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *To Aug 31*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186 *4*

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *July 15*, 186 *4*

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *sick in Hospital at*
Camp Nelson Ky

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

J. E. Duck

(358d)

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Green Simmes

Plt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned from
Waspel at Camp
Nelson Ky. Sep. 7-64*

Book mark:

(358)

A. E. Parks

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Green Simmes
Art, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Parks
Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Green Simmes

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Parks

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Green Simmes.

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. Weston.

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Green Simmes.

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 2nd June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Weston

(358)

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Green Simms.

Pr- Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July^{End} Aug, 1865.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Post-Hosp. at
Munfordsville, Ky. since
July 8/65.

Book mark:

E Weston.

(358)

Copyist.

S 12.H. art U.S.C.T.

Green Simmes.

Pvt., Co. A., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harby

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept²⁴ Oct⁻, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in U.S. Genl Hospital
at Jeffersonville Ind Oct.
17/65. of Chronic Diarrhoea.
Du U.S. \$3.10 for one (1)
Knapsack and two (2) G.C.
straps lost through neglect.

Book mark:

E Weston.

(358)

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Simms
Plt., Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky. Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died in Genl Hosp.*
Jeffersonville Ind. Oct. 17
68 Chronic Diarrhoea.

Book mark : _____

(861)

Daggett

Copyist.

Simms, Green

P, Co. *A*, 12 *Reg't* U. S. C. H. A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records..... <i>/</i>	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....
<i>Enlistments</i> <i>/</i>	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects..... <i>/</i>	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty.....	Transportation.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Green Sumner desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and 11 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky the 6th day of July 1864

Witness: W. J. Little

Green Sumner
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
July 6th 1864
for Three Years
by W. J. Little
for Green Co
1st Regt
of Colored Troops
U. S. Army

W. J. Little
for Green Co
1st Regt
of Colored Troops
U. S. Army

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky
I, *Green Simmons* born in *Camp Nelson Bourbon Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *18* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *6th* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Green Simmons*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *14th* day of *July* 186*4* *Green Simmons* his
Before *H. R. Randolph* *not*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Saml. H. Alt
Asst Surg 32d Reg Inf Col
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Green Simmons*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* com-
plexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

H. R. Randolph
and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *fifteenth* day of *July* 186*4*

C. E. Ramsey
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*,
1st Cavalry Regiment of US Colored Volunteers, on the 15th day of July 1864

Capt. 1st US Regt
Must. Officer
July 1864
C. E. Ramsey
Mustering Officer

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Green Simmes

Late of Company *A*

12. Reg't of *W. I. C. A. Mo.*

Volunteers, who died at *Jeffersonville*

on the *17* day of *October* 186*5*.



Inventory of the effects of Green Simmes late
 a Private of Captain William M. Clay Company A of
 the 12th Regiment of U. S. C. A. M. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Camp Nelson in the State of Kentucky on
 the 6th day of July 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 15th day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson,
 in Company A, 12th Regiment of U. S. C. A. M. Volunteers, to serve 3
 years or during the war; he was born in Bourbon Co. in the State
 of Kentucky; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 3 inches
 high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Jefferson U. S. Genl Hospital at
Jeffersonville, Ind. on the 7th day of October 1865, by
 reason of Chronic Diarrhoea.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....	1		
Forage caps.....	1	Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	2	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Green Simmes, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of W. H. Morrison 2nd Lt. R. C. M. Co. 1st Regt. U. S. Genl Hospital
Jeffersonville, Ind., to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION : Fort Halleck, Columbus, Ky

DATE : Octob. 17/65.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

William M. Clay
Capt.
 Commanding the Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Green Simmes, Private
C. A. R. Reg't of U. S. C. A. M.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and unpaid must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Green Simmes, a Private of
Captain Wm. McElroy's Company (A) of the 12th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Bourbon Co., State
of Kentucky, aged 19 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 6th day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson
by J. C. Randolph, Jr., for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 15th day of July, 1864, at
Camp Nelson, Ky., by Capt. Fin. N. C. Riney U.S.A., and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died October 17, 1865
in U.S. Genl Hospital at Jeffersonville, Ind. of Chronic Diarrhea.

The said Green Simmes was last paid by Paymaster
Major Seabell, to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 12 $\frac{33}{100}$ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: 1 Ransack, 2 Great Coat Straps,
1 Canteen, 1 Haversack. Lost by his neglect.
_____ $\frac{3}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Lewis Riel, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{10}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Mallett, Columbus, Ky. this 17th day
of October, 1865.

William M. Crook

Capt.

Adj. G. Jan'y 13/66
P. C. Gaden & P. M.
sent for \$2.40 sent
2nd Aud. M.

Adj. G. April 7/66
Inventory sent 2nd Aud.
H.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Green Simmes, Private

2d. Reg't of U. S. C. Ariz (Heavy)

VOLUNTEERS.

Dud Oct 14 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

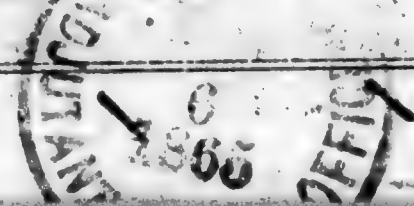
NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Wm. J. 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Green Simmes, a Private of
Captain Wm. M. E. Company (A) of the 12th Regiment of U. S. C. A. M.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Bourbon Co., State
of Kentucky, aged 19 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 6th day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky
by J. C. Randolph, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 15th day of July, 1864, at
Camp Nelson Ky, by Capt. J. C. Ramsey; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died October 17.
1865 in U. S. Genl Hospital at Jeffersonville Ky of Chronic Diarrhea

The said Green Simmes was last paid by Paymaster
Major Proctor, to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 12¹/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: 1 Knapsack & 2 Great Coat Straps
lost by his neglect _____ 3¹⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Lewis Kriel, **SUTLER**, 10⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Haller Kentucky, this 17 day
of October, 1865;

William M. E. Company
Capt.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Green Simms 580</i>
Number and locality of the grave . . .	<i>25 W. Military Cemetery</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	<i>15811</i>
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>Private Co. "A" 12th U. S. H. A.</i>
Residence before enlistment . . .	<i>Flat Rock Ky.</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow) . . . }	<i>Single</i>
Cause of death }	<i>Chronic Diarrhoea</i>
Age of the deceased	<i>18</i>
Nativity	<i>Kentucky</i>
References and remarks }	
Date of death and burial	<i>Died Oct. 17th Buried Oct. 19th, 1865.</i>

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Adjutant General W. A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Jefferson W. A.
MILITARY HOSPITAL, *Jeffersville Ind.*
Oct. 19th 1865

J. H. Morrison
2nd Lieut. U. S. A.
and Mil. Asst
~~Surgeon U. S. Army~~

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Simmons, Henry

Co *M*, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Patente | *Patente*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 3 9 1 7	26
2	6 2 0 5 0 1 7	27
3	6 2 2 2 6 9 9	28
4	6 2 2 2 7 8 1	29
5	6 2 2 2 9 0 4	30
6	6 2 2 3 0 3 9	31
7	6 2 2 3 1 7 2	32
8	6 2 2 3 2 6 3	33
9	6 2 2 3 3 9 0	34
10	9 1 2 7 8 9 3	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Simmons

....., Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Brn*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Brn*

Where born *Hardin Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mich 31*, 186*5*.

Where *B. Green Ky*

By whom *Capt Hobson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Simons
Appears with rank of *Sir* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky Nov 31, 186*5*.

Where born *Madison Ky*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Blk Smith*

When enlisted *Nov 31*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Bowling Green Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in _____, 186*5*.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *New Recruit*

Book mark: _____

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Simmons
Pvt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

O

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Simons

Plt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

S. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Simmons

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

Organized as Co D,
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky. 15 July 1865.

Where born *Hardin Co. Ky.*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *31 Mch*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Bowling Green Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *brown*; hair *black*

Complexion *brown*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *31 Mch*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Bowling Green Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *14 Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Simmons
Privt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Simmons
Privt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 2nd Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Lat Boyd
Copyist.

S 12 Harty **U. S. C. T**

Henry Simmons
Priv, Co M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Boyd

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Simmons

Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In confirmation
since Feb. 2, 1866
at Paducah, Ky.

* Remark cancelled by line drawn through.

Book mark:

B. C. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Simmons

Pat, Co. *M*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky Apr 24, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 186 *6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186 *6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *31 09* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

No
Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark :

(861)

V. L. Harper
Copyist.

Simmons, Henry

Co. *M*,

12

Reg't

U.S.C.H.A.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Simmons desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am (30) years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bartons Green Kentucky the (31) day of March 1865

Witness:

Alfred W. Capt & Pas Mar
30 Dist Ky & Recruiting officer

Henry Simmons
Small

Simmons Henry
No. 11
Volunteered at Bartons Green Ky
March 31st 1865
By J. H. Watson Capt & Pas
30 Dist Ky

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

Credited to Hardin Co

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Portland Green Ky

I, *Henry Simmons* born in *Hardin Co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty (30)* years

and by occupation a *Blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO

have volunteered *thirty first* day of *March* 1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Henry Simmons*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of **America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Portland Green Ky*

this *31st* day of *Mar* 1865 *Henry Simmons*

Before *Adonise Capt & Pres Mar*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

J R Bailey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Simmons*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* com-
plexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

Adonise Capt & Pres Mar 31
Dist By

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *31st* day of *March* 1865.

Adonise Capt & Pres Mar
3 Dist By
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of
Volunteers, on the
day of
186, at

100
Simpson John
Co A, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

16 203308	26
16 205683	27
16 205834	28
16 205985	29
16 206135	30
16 206286	31
16 206430	32
16 206576	33
16 206714	34
10 6 206849	35
11 6 206981	36
12 6 207112	37
12 9126168	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Simpson
....., Co. *A*., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Clark Co Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 14, 1864*

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. C. Randolph S. M.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Simpson

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., July 15, 186*4*.

Where born *Clark, Ky.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*.

When enlisted *July 14*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *July 15*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Clark, 1 Dist.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed owner Harrison Thomas.*

Book mark:

(339)

J. Smith

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Simpson
Pvt, Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *To Aug 31*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 14*, 186 *4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *July 15*, 186 *4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

A. E. Burke
Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Simpson

Priv, Co *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *20 Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 14*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *July 15*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

(358d)

A. E. Burke

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Simpson
Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Burke
Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Simpson
Priv, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

J. E. Burke

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

John Simpson

Priv, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Banks

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Simpson

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Weston

(358)

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Simpson.

Priv., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. Weston.

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

John Simpson.

Pr- Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. Weston.

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

John Simpson.

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept-⁹ Oct-¹, 1865:

Present or absent present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. Sten.

(358)

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Simpson

Pol., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Taggett

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

John Simpson

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Daggett

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Simpson
Priv., Co. *a*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky., *Apr. 24*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ ³³ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

(861)

Laggett

Copyist.

Simpson, John

Co. A, 12 Reg't WSCHA

2 Enclosures.

ds	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Des. Lists
ive Lists	Orders
ge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
ent Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

ion to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
y Sheet	Med. Examination
ement	Misc. Information
cts	Pay or Clothing
or Effects	Personal Reports
on	Rank
erge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
erge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
	Transportation

the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT:

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, John Simpson born in Kentucky in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty-one years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered fourteenth day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John Simpson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson this 14 day of July 1864 Before J. C. Randolph John X Simpson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry B. Allen
Asst Surg. 52nd Regt. Inf. U.S.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Simpson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet 6 1/2 inches high

J. C. Randolph
and J. C. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service fifteenth day of July 1864.

W. C. Trimmer
Capt 18th Regt. Inf. U.S.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment. in Company A of 1st Colored Cavalry Regiment of Volunteers, on the 15th day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson W. C. Trimmer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Simpson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am about 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 14 day of July 1864

Witness: W. J. Little

Amie Hand & Family
John No. 8 Simpson
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
July 14th 1864
By J. C. Hancock
for Col. Clark & Co
Kearns & Thompson
12th U.S. Col. Inf. Heavy

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: W. J. Little

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

I, John Simpson of the State of Kentucky County of Campbell Town of Nelson
do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered on the fourteenth day of July 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John Simpson
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this fourteenth day of July 1864 John Simpson
Before W. Randolph
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Henry H. Allen
Asst Surg. 52d Reg. Inf. vol.
EXAMINING SURGEON.
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Simpson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark com-
plexion, is five feet eight inches high.

W. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.
Mustered into the United States to the fourteenth day of July 1864.
W. R. R. R.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A
of the 12th Kentucky Regiment of All colored Volunteers, on the fifteenth day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson
W. R. R. R.
Capt. 18th Reg. Inf.

1650
Simpson, Oscar
Co D, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6204437	26
2	6214046	27
3	6214077	28
4	6214228	29
5	6214370	30
6	6214515	31
7	6214659	32
8	6214801	33
9	6214944	34
10	6215084	35
11	6215226	36
12	6215365	37
13	9126929	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Owen Simpson

....., Co. *F*....., 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Clark Ky*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 11*....., 186 .

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *C. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks;
Promoted to Corporal
August 27. 1864.

W B Ferguson

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Owen Simpson
Prin, Co. *F*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky Aug 11, 1864

Where born *Clarke Ky*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 11*, 1864

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Aug 11*, 1864

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Clarke 7 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reptd Owner James*

Rutledge

Book mark:

(356d)

J. M. Fairley

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Owen Simpson
Corpl, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11 to Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Family
Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Owen Simpson
Corpl, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Fairly
Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Owen Simpson
Sgt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*!

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Promoted from
Barfil to Sgt Jan 13th
1865

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Gandy

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Owen Simpson

Serg X, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Med & Appt*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present in Post Hospital*

Book mark:

J. H. Adorley

(358)

Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Owen Simpson
Serjt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to Serjt
from Corp Jany 13/65*

Book mark:

(358)

A. Scherdy
Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Owen Simpson

Appears with rank of *Corpl* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

Co. F
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born *Clarke Ky*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 11*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk* hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Aug 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Cong Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Appointed to date*
from Aug 27-64.

Book mark:

Hearst

12 H. Art'y | U.S.C.T.

Owen Simpson
Serg X, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deceased for
Ordnance \$1.28

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Owen Simpson

Sgt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Due N. S. for Ordnance \$28
lost muster, 6 + 2 6
95 ct. Total \$2,23

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Owen Simpson

Sgt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Due N.S. for Ordnance \$28
lost muster, 6 + 2 6
95¢ Total \$2.23*

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Owen Simpson

Sergh, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *6*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*One U. S. for
Ordnance \$1.28 for 64
G. C. \$.95 Total due
\$2.23. Sick in Hosp.
at Paducah, Ky. since
Dec. 31/65*

Book mark:

(358)

M. M. Murphy

Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Owen Simpson
7 Sergt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. M. Murphy
Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Owen Simpson
Sergt. Co. F., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Lexington, Ky., Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....⁸³100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$100⁰⁰100; due \$100⁰⁰100

Remarks: Appointed Corp.

Aug. 27/64, to Sergt.
Jan. 13/65

Book mark :..

(861)

W. M. Murphy
Copyist.

Simpson, Owen

, Co. F, 12 Reg't USCHA

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1864
to the 10 day of August 1864

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

given to t
unentered

No.

of the President of the United States and the organs appointed
of either of

ates before

United States

1 CERTIFICATE OF HONORABLE SERVICE. That the undersigned, being a member of the Grand National Central Association, do hereby certify that the above named Volunteer served in the Army and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a Soldier.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the.....

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the application of the said soldier for a discharge from the service. I have the honor to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. H. [Signature]

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

as having
 REPRINTING OFFICER OR AGENT.
 Given at
 the day of
 1890

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *Charles Simpson* born in *Clark*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty-two* years
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered day of *August* 186*4*

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Charles Simpson*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this day of *August* 186*4* *Charles Simpson*

Before *John Randolph*
20 p m

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

C. B. Holloway
Ant Surg 400 1st reg Col Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Simpson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, hair, com-
plexion, is feet inches high.

John Randolph
and 20 p m
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service day of *August* 186*4*

W. C. Timney
Capt 18th reg Inf
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
12th Cavalry Regiment of Mass. Colored Volunteers, on the 11th day of August 1864 at Camp Nelson

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary if musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Owen Simpson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 16 day of August 1861

Witness: John Dickerson

Owen Simpson

Three Months' leave
No. 100
Owen Simpson
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
Aug 16 1861
W. M. Randall
1st M. Y. Regt
or Clark Co
James B. Hall
1st M. Y. Regt

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: [Signature]
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky
I, *Owen Simpson* born in *Clark co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty two* years

and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *twelfth* day of *August* 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Owen Simpson* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *12* day of *August* 1864 *Owen Simpson*
Before *J. B. Randolph* *notary*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. B. Holloway
Asst Surg 40th US Col
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Owen Simpson* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *nine* inches high.

J. B. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *12* day of *August* 1864

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th US Col
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D* of *28th* Regiment of *US Colored Volunteers*, on the *12* day of *August* 1864 at *Camp Nelson*

James Oliver

Co *L*, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private + *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1</i> 6205218	26
<i>2</i> 6204778	27
<i>3</i> 6203809	28
<i>4</i> 6221575	29
<i>5</i> 6221715	30
<i>6</i> 6221866	31
<i>7</i> 6222010	32
<i>8</i> 6222144	33
<i>9</i> 6222230	34
<i>10</i> 6222359	35
<i>11</i> 6222434	36
<i>12</i> 6222507	37
<i>13</i> 8127749	38
<i>14</i> 43147699	39
<i>15</i>	40
<i>16</i>	41
<i>17</i>	42
<i>18</i>	43
<i>19</i>	44
<i>20</i>	45
<i>21</i>	46
<i>22</i>	47
<i>23</i>	48
<i>24</i>	49
<i>25</i>	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

P 1107308 P.O. m m R d.

S. 1326544 P.O. off.

S. 1573681 P.O. app.

AM. 1813505

H. Stuart Jr.

A 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Oliver Limes

—, Co. *L*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Washington C. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 15*, 186*4*

Where *Lebanon Ky*

By whom *Capt Fidler*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged*
Apr 24 - 66 by reason
S. O. No. 73 Ad Arsd Sept
Ky 1866

S | *12 Art* | **U.S.C.T.**

Chas Sims

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Art* Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Oct 3 186*4*.

Where born *Washington Ky*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 15*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Lebanon*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Sept 15*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Lebanon*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Doegs

(340c)

Copyist.

S. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Sims

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 3, 1864.

Where born *Washington Ky*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 15, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Lebanon Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Sept 15, 1864*

Where mustered in *Lebanon*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Forrester

(339)

Copyist.

S.

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Chas Sims
Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Dated Oct 21*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 186*4*.

Where *Lebanon Ky*

Period *2* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 10*, 186*4*.

Where *4th Dist - Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

A. Thompson

Copyist.

S.

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Chas James

Porte, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31/64 to Feb 28*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

S. | 12 H. Art'y | U.S.C.T.

Elias James
Cpte, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. Thompson

Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Chas Limes
Put., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*3*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

E. H. Heister
(358) *Copyist.*

S

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Sims

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co. B
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky July 15, 1865

Where born Washington, Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 15, 1864

Where enlisted Lebanon, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Complexion Blue; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864

Where mustered in Lebanon, Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 4th Dist, Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. R.

(339)

Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Chas Simmes

Priv., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elias Limes
Plt, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Hall

(358)

Compt.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Sinner
Priv....., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*....., 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358)

Weck
Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Limes
Cris, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Beck
Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Chas Limer

Pris, Co. *L.*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville, Ky, *Apr 24*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *22* ^{*60*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *200* ^{*100*}/₁₀₀

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :.....

(861)

W Beck

Copyist.

James Elias

P.

Co.

Reg't

A. S. C. S.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

Note 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Elias Sims desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am, 21 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Seaboard the 15 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

Cy J. Hodge



Master Name
Elias Sims
Enlisted without conditions

Elias Sims
Volunteered at Seaboard
Sept 15 1864
James M. Smith
Recd 1st Enlistment

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of


Witness:

W. F. Smith

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky  *Washington County*
I, *Elias Sims* born in *Washington Co*

in the State of *Ky* aged *21* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *15* day of *September* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Elias Sims* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Seaborn Ky*

this *15* day of *Sept 1864* *Elias Sims*

Before *John H. Hall* *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John - C. Maxwell

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Elias Sims* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

John H. Hall
Capt and Prov Mar RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *21* day of *Sept* 186*4*

John H. Hall
Capt and Prov Mar Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of
Volunteers, on the day of 186*4*, at

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Chas Sims desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Seaboard the 15 day of Sept 1864

Witness: L J Hoyle

Master James Thomas Sims enlisted without consent

Chas Sims
By James M. Miller
Volunteered at Seaboard Sept 15 1864
No. 114
Sept 15/64

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, — Do CERTIFY, That I am the — that the said — is — years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at — the — day of —

Witness: —

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Elias Sims born in Washington Co
in the State of Ky aged 21 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered 15 day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Elias Sims
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Sebanon Ky
this 15 day of Sept 1864 Elias Sims
Before M. J. Miller Pro Mar

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

John - C. Maxwell

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Elias Sims
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk com-
plexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high

M. J. Miller
Pro Mar RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 21 day of Sept 1864

M. J. Miller
Pro Mar Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of
Volunteers, on the
day of
186, at

Penclair, George
Co *H*, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1</i> 6 2 0 4 2 4 2	26
<i>2</i> 6 2 0 3 5 6 1	27
<i>3</i> 6 2 1 7 1 8 6	28
<i>4</i> 6 2 1 7 3 3 8	29
<i>5</i> 6 2 1 7 4 8 8	30
<i>6</i> 6 2 1 7 6 4 0	31
<i>7</i> 6 2 1 7 7 9 1	32
<i>8</i> 6 2 1 7 9 4 2	33
<i>9</i> 6 2 1 8 0 9 1	34
<i>10</i> 6 2 1 8 3 5 1	35
<i>11</i> 6 2 1 8 4 9 3	36
<i>12</i> 6 2 1 8 6 3 4	37
<i>13</i> 9 1 2 7 1 9 2	38
<i>14</i>	39
<i>15</i>	40
<i>16</i>	41
<i>17</i>	42
<i>18</i>	43
<i>19</i>	44
<i>20</i>	45
<i>21</i>	46
<i>22</i>	47
<i>23</i>	48
<i>24</i>	49
<i>25</i>	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

J | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

George Sinclair
Corp. Co. H., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *6* feet *—* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Scott Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 2nd*, 1864.

Where *Lexington*

By whom *P. A. Moore*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Promoted Sep. 4th 1865
Reduced to rank Nov.
1st 1865

(383g)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Sinclair

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky., *Sept. 19*, 186*4*.

Where born *Scott Co. Ky.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 2*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Lexington Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk*; height *6* ft. *00* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 2*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *M. V. Sinclair*

owner Scott Co. Ky.

Book mark:

J. Smith

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Sinclair
Corp.

Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Oct. 31

, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Sinclair
Corp.

Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

D | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Sinclair
Sergt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan. & Feb., 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt.
per Co. Order No. 2, dated
Feb. 12, 1865

Book mark: _____

H. L. Ames
(358) Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Sinclair

Duty Sgt, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. L. Thorton

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Smelar
Sgt, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. L. Thornton

Copyist.

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Sinclair

Appears with rank of *Sergt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

Org d us Co. Ab.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15th, 1865.

Where born *Ky.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept. 2nd*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Lexington Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *6* ft. — in.

When mustered in *Sep. 2*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Lexington Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4th Con. Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Mustered in as*
Privt.

Book mark:

(839)

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Sinclair
Sergt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. L. Tharnton
Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Sinclair

Sgt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thain

(358)

Copyist.

S. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Lincher,

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced from Sergt.
to Pvt. Nov. 1st / 65.*

Book mark:

(358)

Hastie

Copyist.

S. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Linich,
Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hastie

Copyist.

S. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Linchar,

Pvt., Co. *H*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville Ky, Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 5 - ²² 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks *Appointed Corporal,*

from date of enlistment.

Promoted Supt Jan. 4th /65.

Reduced to Rank Nov. 12th /65.

Book mark :

(361)

Hastie

Copyist.

1004
Singleton, David

Co. C, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203675	26
2	6204929	27
3	6220175	28
4	6220320	29
5	6220470	30
6	6220607	31
7	6220747	32
8	6220885	33
9	6221039	34
10	6221441	35
11	9127597	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: EB V 11 P 527

See also

S | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

David Singleton
....., Co. *K*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Woodford Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 28* - , 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

By whom *J. C. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in*

Post Hoptl Bowling

Green Ky Oct 28 -

1865 Caused by

Chronic Rheumatism.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Singleton

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. Oct 6, 1864

Where born *Woodford Ky*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 28, 1864*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 28, 1864*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Owner. Frank Kincaid credited to Woodford 7 Dist Ky*

Book mark:

J W Forrest
(389) *Copied*

S.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

David Singleton,
Priv, Co. *K*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enrollment to Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 28*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 28*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

(358d)

Pal

Copyist.

S.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Singleton.

Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Pal

Copyist.

S.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

David Singleton.
Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 7 Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Pal

Copyist.

S.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

David Singleton.

Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Doc

(358)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Singleton,
Privt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Absent sick in
U.S.A. Genl. Hospital, Bowling
Green, Ky. since May 26th
1863.

Book mark:

(358)

Callaway

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Singleton

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co. K
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born *Woodford, Ky*

Age *23* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 28*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Sept 28*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7^m Ky*

Company to which assigned *V*

Remarks:

Book mark: *3800000000*

W. B. Loe

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

David Singleton,
Prov., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent sick in*
Post Hseptl, Bowling
Green, Fippine May
26. 1865

Book mark:.....

(358)

Callaway
Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

David Singleton.
Prb, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept Aug Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Post Hospital*
Bowling Green, Ky Oct. 8th
1865.

Book mark: *1865*

(358)

Kellaway

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

David Singleton

Priv., Co. K., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Apr. 24 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 78, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died Oct. 10/65 - at
Post-Hosp't., Bowling
Green, Ky.

Book mark: V. 49 P. 62. 69 (over)

McLaren,

(861)

Copyist.

JAN. 16

6221441

018910

Died Oct. 8/65 - E BV
11 P. 5-27.

Singleton David

P. K., Co. *12* Reg't *1st*

9

Enclosures.

Bed Cards *1* Descriptive Lists

Burial Records Final Statements *3*

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge Furloughs

C. M. Charges Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates Orders

Enlistments *2*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's) Med. Examination

Confinement Misc. Information

Contracts Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects *3* Personal Reports

Desertions Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A man in list, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A man in roll must in all cases be listed.

The Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments & having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Singleton desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky
the 19th day of Sept 1864

Witness:

Q. W. Thring

David his Singleton
mark

By

Volunteered at

No.

11th - Co

Camp Nelson

1864

Or Woodford Co
Franklin

12th U. S. Col. Inf. Heavy

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am
the

that the said is years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky
I, *David Singleton* born in *Woodford Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty Three* years
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *twenty eighth* day of *September* 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *David Singleton*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson Ky*
this *28* day of *Sept* 1864 } *David Singleton*
Before *J. Randolph* } *mark*
J.P.M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

B. Webb
Sept 11 1864
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *David Singleton*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *black* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *four* inches high

J. Randolph
J.P.M.
and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *28* day of *Sept* 1864.

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
10th Kentucky Regiment *2nd Colored* Volunteers, on the *28th* day of *September* 1864 at *Camp Nelson Ky*

Capt 18th U.S.C.
Musely African

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds a service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in

the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mastering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Singleton desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 28th day of Sept. 1863

Witness:

R. W. Thwing

David his Singleton
month

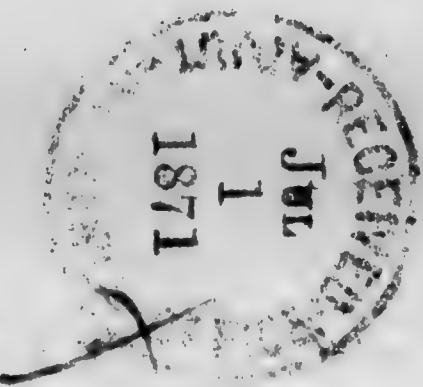
By

Volunteered at

No.

18,

David Singleton



W. Bradford
Stewart Lincoln
12

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

James C. Smith

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson
 I David Singleton born in Woodford Co
 in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty-three years
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered Twenty Eighth day of September 1864
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, David Singleton
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
 this 28th day of Sept, 1864 David Singleton
 Before J. Randolph Quash

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

B. Webb
Asst Surgeon 11th U.S.C.
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer David Singleton
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Black com-
 plexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

J. Randolph
D. O. M.
 and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 28 day of Sept 1864

A. C. Finney
Capt 18th U.S.C.
 Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 10th U.S.C.
10th U.S.C. Regiment U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 28th day of September 1864 Camp Nelson Ky

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

David Singleton C. H.
12th Reg't of U. S. C. A. (H.)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement. Otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1865-

I certify, on honor, that David Singleton a Private of
Captain J. E. Barker Company (B) of the 12 Regiment of U. S. C. A. (H.)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Woodford Co., State
of Kentucky, aged 28 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Ber. complexion,
Ber. eyes, Ber. hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky. and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky., on the 28 day
of September, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Bowling Green Ky. to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, Caused by Chronic Rheumatism
at Post Hospital Bowling Green Ky. on the 28 day of Oct. 1865-

The said David Singleton was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Seavel to include the 28 day of February 1865; and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Fifty one 88 ¹⁰⁰ dollars, since the 28 day of September
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus Ky., this 20 day
of October, 1865.

J. E. Barker
12th

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

David Singleton Co. H
12th Reg't of (U. S. C. A. (H))

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that David Singleton a Private of
Captain J. G. Carter Company (K) of the 12th Regiment of U. S. A. (H.)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Woodford Co., State
of Kentucky, aged 23 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Blk. complexion.
Blk. eyes, Blk. hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky., on the 28th day
of September, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Bowling Green Ky. to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, Caused by Chronic Rheumatism
at Post H. H. Bowling Green Ky. on the 8th day of October 1865-

The said David Singleton was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Seavel to include the 28th day of February, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Fifty-one $\frac{38}{100}$ dollars, since the 28th day of September,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus Ky., this 20th day
of October, 1864.

J. G. Carter
Adjutant

A.G.O.
Des List sent 2nd Aug
M

A.G.O. April 18, 66
P.O. of Adm & P.M. sent
for \$3²⁵/₁₀₀ sent 2nd Aug
M

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Oct 25. 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

David Singleton C.K.

12th Reg't of (U.S.C.A. 22)

VOLUNTEERS.

Dead Oct 8. 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that David Singleton, Private of
Captain J. H. Barker Company (K) of the 12 Regiment of U. S. C. A. 41
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Woodford Co., State
of Kentucky, aged 28 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Brn. complexion,
Brn. eyes, Brn. hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky. and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky., on the 28 day
of Sept., 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Bowling Green Ky. to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, Caused by Chronic Rheumatism
at Fort H. P. Bowling Green Ky. on the 8th day of Oct. 1865.

The said David Singleton was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. General to include the 28 day of February, 1865, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Fifty one 38/100 dollars, since the 28 day of September,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus Ky., this 20 day
of October, 1865.

J. H. Barker
1st Lieut.

Commanding Company.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

David Singleton

Late of Company *K*

12 Reg't of *U.S.C.A.*

Volunteers, who died at *Bonny Run*

on the *8* day of *Oct* 186*3*



Inventory of the effects of David Singleton late
a Priv of Captain _____ Company K of
the 121 Regiment of U.S.C. & A. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in Post-hospital, at
Bowling Green Ky on the 8 day of October 1865, by
reason of Chronic Rheumatism

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....	<u>2</u>	Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	<u>/</u>		
Great coats.....	<u>/</u>	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....	<u>/</u>	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....		<div> <div>MONEY.</div> <div>Specie.....\$</div> <div>Notes.....\$</div> </div>	
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	<u>/</u>		
Blouses.....	<u>/</u>	Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	<u>/</u>		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of David Singleton, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Ward Master at Post-hospital Bowling Green Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION :

DATE :

S. D. Simpson

a a surgeon in charge
Commanding the Company

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

David Singleton

Late of Company R

12th Reg't of (U. S. C. A. (H.))

Volunteers, who died at Post Hoshl.

Bowling Green Va.

on the 8 day of October 1865



Inventory of the effects of David Singleton late
a Private of Captain A. B. Banner Company D of
the 12th Regiment of (U. S. C. A. H.) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Camp Nelson in the State of Kentucky on
the 28th day of September 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 28th day of September 1864, at Camp Nelson
in Company D, 12th Regiment of (U. S. C. A. H.) Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Woodford Co. in the State
of Kentucky; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches
high, Ber complexion, Ber eyes, Ber hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Tanner; he died in Post Hospital, at
Bowling Green Ky on the 28th day of October 1864, by
reason of Chronic Rheumatism

INVENTORY.								
ARTICLES.		No.	ARTICLES.		No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....			Pairs trousers.....			Knapsacks.....		
Caps.....		two	Pairs flannel drawers.....					
Forage caps.....			Pairs cotton drawers.....		one			
Great coats.....		one	Flannel shirts.....					
Uniform coats.....		one	Cotton shirts.....					
Uniform jackets.....			Pairs boots.....					
Flannel sack coats.....			Pairs shoes.....		one			
Blouses.....		one	Pairs socks.....					
Stable frocks.....			Blankets.....		one			
Fatigue overalls.....			Haversacks.....					
						MONEY.	Specie.....	\$
							Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of David Singleton, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Ward Master at Post Hospital, Bowling Green Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Columbus Ky.

DATE: Oct. 20th 1864

J. B. Banner
1st Lieut.
Commanding the Company.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

David Singleton

Late of Company K

12th Reg't of (U. S. C. A. (H.))

Volunteers, who died at Post Hsptl.
Bowling Green Ky.

on the 8 day of October 1865



Inventory of the effects of David Singleton late
a Private of Captain J. H. Barber Company K of
the 12th Regiment of U. S. C. A. (H) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Camp Nelson in the State of Kentucky on
the 28th day of September 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 28 day of Sept. 1864, at Camp Nelson
in Company K, 12th Regiment of U. S. C. A. (H) Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Woodford Co. in the State
of Kentucky; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
high, Blk. complexion, Blk. eyes, Blk. hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Post Hosp. at
Bowling Green on the 8th day of October 1864, by
reason of Chronic Phthisis

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trowsers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....	<u>two</u>	Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	<u>one</u>		
Great coats.....	<u>one</u>	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....	<u>one</u>	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	<u>one</u>		
Blouses.....	<u>one</u>	Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	<u>one</u>	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of David Singleton, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Charles Master at Post Hosp.
Bowling Green to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Columbus Ky.

DATE: Oct. 20th 1865

J. H. Barber
1st Lieut.
Commanding the Company.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

January 8, 1876,

The Death of David Singleton

Private, Co. B, 12th Reg't U. S.

Colored Artillery, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Sept & Oct, 1865, October 8, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

October 10, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

October 8, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

October 8, 1865

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return

For October, 1865, October 8, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

4th Q^r, 1865.

October 8, 1865

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

(Oct 8), 1865

Oct 8, 1865, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Bennett
C.B. 527 of Feb 5. 1876.
Auditor
Assistant Adjutant General.

copy

Hospital Number 246

Name David Singleton

Age 23 Nativity Kentucky

Married or Single Single

Residence Woodford Ky.

Post Office address of }
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank Private Co. "K" Regiment 12th C. H. A.

When admitted Nov. 16/64 Order of Les. Council

From what source Field

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Gastritis

Acute
Branch B G. H.

Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded.....

Date.....

Nature of missile or weapon.....

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty Dec. 3rd 1864

1000

Singleton Price
Co. 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 2 0 3 3 0 2	26
2 6 2 0 5 5 6 8	27
3 6 2 0 5 7 2 0	28
4 6 2 0 5 8 7 2	29
5 6 2 0 6 0 2 2	30
6 6 2 0 6 1 7 1	31
7 6 2 0 6 3 1 8	32
8 6 2 0 6 4 6 6	33
9 6 2 0 6 6 0 5	34
10 6 2 0 6 7 4 1	35
11 6 2 0 6 8 7 2	36
12 6 2 0 7 0 0 5	37
13 9 1 2 6 1 7 3	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Price Singleton,
....., Co. *A.*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Jackson Co Ky.*

Occupation *farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 12, 1864.*

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *Chas. G. Spence*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Sgt.*
July 16, 1864

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Pice Singelore

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., July 15, 1864.

Where born *Jessamine Ky.*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *July 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *July 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Shoreland, 7 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Free.*

Book mark:

(839)

H. Smith

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Pice Singleton

Sgt, Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *20 Aug 31*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 12*, 186 *4*

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *July 15*, 186 *4*

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

(358d)

J. E. Parks

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Pice Singleton

Sergeant, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

A. E. Parks
Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Price Singleton
Sgt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Parks
Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Price Singleton

Sgt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan Feb

, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

(358)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Price Singleton.

Serg't., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich. & April, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Arsten.

(358)

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Price Singleton.
Sergt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. Arslin.

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Price Singleton

Serg't, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July^{4th} Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Weston

(358)

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Price Singleton

Scrym, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: Sept 5

(358)

E. H. H. H.

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Price Singleton

Sgt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Daggett

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Price Singleton
Supt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Laggett

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Price Singleton

Supt., Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, *Apr. 24*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *22* ^{*34*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *200*/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Free before April 19, 1864*

Book mark: *V. 35 P. 119-68*

(861)

Daggett

Copyist.

Singleton Price

Co. A, 12 Reg. U.S. H. A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: *W. G. Little*

By *[Signature]*
Volunteered at *[Signature]* No. *1009*
18

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: *[Signature]*



This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, Kentucky Price Singleton born in Camp Nelson
in the State of Ky aged 40 years
and by occupation House Painter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered 12 day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Priscilla Singleton
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson this 18th day of July 1864, before Wm. Randolph his Prize Singleton clerk

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles M
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark com-
plexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service.....September.....day of1864

Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Price Singleton desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am..... years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 10th day of July 1864

Witness:

W. J. Little

Price Singleton

By

Volunteered at

July 10th 1864

Camp Nelson

Price Singleton

Price Singleton

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am

the

that the said..... is..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson
 I, Price Singleton born in Kentucky
 in the State of Ky aged 40 years
 and by occupation a House Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered 12 day of July 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
 period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Price Singleton
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
 of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
 this 13 day of July Price Singleton
 Before H. Randolph

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

Samuel B. Atter
 Asst Surg & Asst Inf & Col
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Price Singleton
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has 5 1/2 eyes, dark hair, dark com-
 plexion, is 5 1/2 feet 5 1/2 inches high.

H. Randolph
D. P. Mc
 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service fifteenth day of July 1864

W. H. H. H.
 Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A
2nd Artillery Regiment of Col. Mitchell Volunteers, on the fifteenth day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson

Samuel B. Atter
Asst Surg & Asst Inf & Col

1661
Skillman, Warren

Co 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6204203	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

J

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Warren Skillman

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ ^{organized as}

Co. G

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born Bourbon Ky

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Aug 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 7" Cong Dis Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Deserted Aug 23/64.

Book mark:

Name not taken up on Rolls

Hearst

Skinner, Henry
Co B, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

16207264	26
16207446	27
16207573	28
16207724	29
162077868	30
16207999	31
16208144	32
16208270	33
16208394	34
16208516	35
16208634	36
16208750	37
16208806	38
16	39
16	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S-765744 - P.O. Off.
S. 2036182 P.O. Mil. (+ Or)
S-USJB. 1/10/31 - ARS
C. in L. for widow of Mitchell,
Indiana, 1/21/31 - ARS.

H. Street
Jef

S. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Skinner

....., Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Marion Co Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 21*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. Randolph* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Skinner
Pvt, Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 22, 1864

Where born *Marion Kentucky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 21*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*, height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *July 22*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Marion Co. 4 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reported owner*

Price Skinner

Book mark:

B M Harmon

(356d)

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Skinner
Pr......, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 22 to Aug 21*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

B. Harmon

Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Skinner
Pat.

....., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

W. H. Harmon

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Skinner
Cpt.

....., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. W. Harmon

(358)

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Skinner
Prsnt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358)

W. H. Harmon

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Skinner
pot, Co B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. B. Pratt
Copyist.

S.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Skinner

priv Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. B. Pratt

Copyist.

S.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Skinner

Sgt. Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

County due \$100.

Book mark:

A. R. Hall

(358)

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Skinner
Wt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Bounty due \$100.*

Book mark:

(358)

A. C. Pratt

Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Skinner
Priv, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *County due \$100*

Book mark :

(358)

W B Ferguson
Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Skinner
Priv, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson
Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Skinner
Priv, Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky, April 24, 186*6*.
Muster-out to date *April 24*, 186*6*.
Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰
Due soldier \$ *11* ^{*95*} _{¹⁰⁰}; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰
Bounty paid \$ *100* _{¹⁰⁰}; due \$ *100* _{¹⁰⁰}

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark: *2170.1882* *2170.1882*
50.000.000 (over)

W. B. Ferguson
(861) Copyist.

JAN. 15

6208750

☆1891☆

2627.1882

457.732

Skinner, Henry

P. O.

12

Reg't

1st Reg't

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

2

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Enlistments

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Skinner desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Belton Kentucky the 21 day of July 1864

Witness: Henry W. Owens

Henry Skinner

By
Volunteered at
18

No. 12846-HA

Henry Skinner

6



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

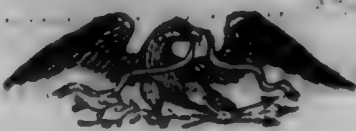
I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Henry Skinner born in Marion
in the State of Georgia aged thirteen years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty first day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Henry Skinner
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 21 day of July 1864 Henry Skinner
Before J. Randolph
H. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. E. Coleman
Asst Surg 4th Reg Col Troops
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Skinner
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black com-
plexion, is five feet seven inches high.

J. Randolph
H. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....22 day of July 1864

W. C. Green
Capt 18th Reg Col Troops
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
12th Artillery (Heavy) Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the 22 day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Skinner desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.
GIVEN at Camden, Nelson, Kanter, Mo. the 21st day of July, 1864.

Witness:
Hugh W. Owens

Henry Skinner
his mark
By John P. Randall, Jr.
Volunteered at Camden, Mo. the 21st day of July, 1864
No. 19
Name Henry Skinner
Rank Private
Company 1st Co. 1st Regt. Mo. Inf.
19th U.S. Col. 1st Regt. Mo. Inf.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.
GIVEN at the day of

Witness:
.....
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, Henry Skinner born in Marion
in the State of Mississippi aged Eighteen years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty first day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Henry Skinner
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Marion, Mississippi

this 22nd day of July

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway
Asst Surg 40th Regt Col M. B.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Skinner
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black com-
plexion, is Five feet Seven inches high.

J. Randolph

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 22nd day of July 1864

Henry Skinner
Asst Surg 40th Regt Col M. B.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B
1st Colored Regiment of M. B. Volunteers, on the 22nd day of July 1864 at Marion, Mississippi

Hospital Number 51

Name Henry Skyles

Age 18 Nativity Ky

Married or Single Single

Residence Marion Co. Ky

Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative. Wayville
Marion Co Ky

Rank Pvt. Co B 12 Regiment U.S. A.

When admitted August 18-64

From what source Field

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Intermittent Fever

Branch B--G. H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded.....

Date.....

Nature of missile or weapon.....

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

*Returned to duty
August 25/64*

Ward 19 Bed 49
Hospital Number 16054.

Name Henry Skinner
Age 21 Nativity Ky
• Married or Single
Residence Marian Co Ky
Post Office address of }
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank Priv Co B Regiment 12 H Art
72 Ill C A Art
When admitted Nov 18/65
From what source Louisville Ky

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Zyphus Fever

49

Jefferson G. H.

On what occasion wounded Jeffersonville, Ind.
Date
Nature of missile or weapon

Int 190

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Barrecks No. 1. Lacusville, Ky.
Decr. 11. 65

1005
Kinner, John

Co of 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203469	26
2	6204646	27
3	6218701	28
4	6218946	29
5	6219087	30
6	6219226	31
7	6219363	32
8	6219497	33
9	6219548	34
10	6219682	35
11	6219811	36
12	6219943	37
13	9127467	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Skinner
....., Co. *S*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *38* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Lincoln Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 21*, 186*4*

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

By whom *J. C. Randolph* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *App't'd Musi-*

cian Sept. 1st 1865

vice George Miller died.

65

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Skinner

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. Sept. 28, 1864.

Where born *Lincoln Ky.*

Age *38* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 21*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 21*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Lincoln 7 Dist.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Alfred Skinner*

reported missing.

Book mark:

(339)

J. Smith

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Skinner

Appears with rank of *Priest* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

org. d as co. J.

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky. July 15, 1865.

Where born *Lincoln E. Ky.*

Age *38* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 21*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *cp Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 21*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *cp Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 Con. Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(339)

Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Skinner
Pot, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
for *Enlistment to Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 21*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 21*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as
1st Lieut.*

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

(358d)

Wiley
Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Skinner
Prvt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Miller
Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Skinner
Col, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Meely
Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Skinner
Cor, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(353)

Miller
Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Skinner

Priv, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *8070*

(355)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Skinner
Priv, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due 1st installment*
U. S. Bounty \$100

Book mark: *850000*

(358)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Skinner

Musician, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *App musician*
vice Miller Wild

Book mark: *100*

(358)

W B Ferguson
Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Skinner
Mus, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

J. D. Whiff
Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Skinner
Mus, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jany & Febij, 1866.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Y. M. Lewis
Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Skinner
Mus, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky Apr 24, 186*6*.
Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 186*6*.
Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *27*^{*84*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ *100*/₁₀₀; due \$ *100*/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Appointed Musician*
July 1/65

Book mark:

(861)

J. D. Wiley
Copyist.

Skinner, John

Co.

Reg't

USCWA

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dia. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, John Skinner, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years DO DECLARE That I am 38 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 21st day of September 1864

Witness:

John Skinner

12 M. S. R. O. H.

12 M. S. R. O. H.

John Skinner
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
No. 18
Sept 21 1864
John Skinner
John Skinner

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I John Skinner born in Lincoln
in the State of Kentucky aged thirty eight years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twentyfirst day of September 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John Skinner
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 21st day of Sept. 1864 John Skinner his
Before J. C. Randolph mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

J. G. Darr
ass't Surg't
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. Skinner
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, and that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark com-
plexion, is fine feet eight inches high.

J. C. Randolph
and L. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 21 day of Sept. 1864

W. H. Munnery
Capt 18th U.S.I. Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
1st Heavy U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 21 day of September 1864 at Camp Nelson
W. H. Munnery
Capt 18th U.S.I.

Mustered Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

I, John Skinner desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 38 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 21st day of September 1864

Witness: J. C. Strock John Skinner



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

Do CERTIFY, That I am
he
that the said John Skinner is 38 years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 21st day of September 1864
Witness: J. C. Strock

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson
I, John Skinner born in Lendrum
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty eight years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty first day of September 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John Skinner
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson this 21st day of Sept 1864
Before J. C. R. M. D. M. John Skinner mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Asst Surg &c
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Skinner
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, dark com-
plexion, is 5 ft 10 in high.

J. C. R. M. D. M.
and J. C. R. M. D. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 21 day of Sept 1864

W. B. M. D. M.
Capt 18th U. S. C.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 12
12 Griffiths Regiment of Mass Volunteers, on the 21 day of September 1864 at Camp Nelson
W. B. M. D. M.

Slaughter, William

Co A, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 1 0 6 7 3	26
2	6 2 1 0 8 2 8	27
3	6 2 1 0 9 7 3	28
4	6 2 1 1 1 3 9	29
5	6 2 1 1 2 7 9	30
6	6 2 1 1 4 2 5	31
7	6 2 0 5 4 8 8	32
8	6 2 1 2 2 8 2	33
9	9 1 2 6 6 4 2	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Slaughter
....., Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Gazard Co. Ky.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 25, 186*4*.

Where

Camp Nelson

By whom

C. Randolph

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

*Deserted from Camp Nelson July 26th 1864 and
dropt from the Rolls to-
date April 27th 1865*

W. B. Ferguson

S 12 Harty **U. S. C. T.**

William Slaughter

Pvt, Co. 10, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 25, 1864.

Where born Garrard Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in July 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Mercer 7 dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reported owner

Mildred Slaughter

Book mark:

Hadfield

(356d)

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Slaughter
Pot., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 25 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent..... Absent

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: Sick in Gen
Hospital Camp
Nelson Ky

Book mark :

(358)

Copyist.

D | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Slaughter
Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for sep & oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Gen
Hospital Camp Nelson
Ky

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield

Copyist.

S *12 Harty* **U.S.C.T.**

William Slaughter

Pvt, Co *D*, *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged from*
USA Gen Hospital
Camp Nelson Ky
Nov 11 1864

Book mark:

(358)

Hodgfield

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Slaughter

Pris, Co. D, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y and Feb'y, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Absent without leave
since November 11th 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves
Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Slaughter
Pais, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from camp
Nelson Ky Nov 11th 1864
to be dropped from the rolls
to date April 27, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves
Copyist.

S | *12 H. arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

William Slaughter

Privt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Murfordsville, Ky. May 1, 1865.*

Deserted:

When *Nov. 11*, 1864.

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: *Dropped from Co.*
Rolls as deserter April 27
1865.

Probably to be found
in Mercer Co., Ky.

Book mark: _____

(851)

Jas Boyd

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Slaughter

Det. Co., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Never Paid* _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from Camp*
Nelson Ky Nov 11/64
Dropped from Rolls to date
April 27/65

Book mark : _____

(861)

J. E. Neteman

Copyist.

Slaughter, William

, Co. D, 12 Reg't USCHA

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 1 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Slaughter, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Meade the 25 day of July

Witness:

Leroy Kirk

William Slaughter
No. 22
Volunteered at Camp Meade
Aug 25th 1864
By J. H. K. Slaughter
Private 1st Dist
Co. Meade
William Slaughter
10th U. S. Col. Inf.
Brig. 1st Div.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I, *William Slaughter* born in *Garrard* *or*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty two* years
and by occupation *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Twenty Fifth* day of *July* 186 *4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *William Slaughter*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *25* day of *July* 186 *4* *William Slaughter*
Before *John Randolph* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. H. Murray
Ass Surg 40" 1/4 M I
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *W. Slaughter*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *both* eyes, *both* hair, *both* com-
plexion, is *both* feet *both* inches high.

John Randolph
and *O. P. H.*
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *25* day of *July* 186 *4*

N. C. Quincy
Capt 18 US Inf Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*
19th Kentucky Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the *25* day of *July* 186 *4* at *Camp Nelson*

Capt 18 US Inf

Sheet Benjamin
Blair

Co *L* 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203810	26	
2	6204779	27	
3	6205219	28	
4	6221577	29	
5	6221717	30	
6	6221867	31	
7	6222005	32	
8	6222140	33	
9	6222287	34	
10	6205323	35	
11	6222559	36	
12	9127751	37	
13	43152618	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Benjamin Sleet

Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Boon Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 19, 1864

Where Covington Ky

By whom Dist. Ky; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted

Discharged Sept. 29 -
1864 - Expiration
of term of service.

*As it appears on Roll.

S 1

12

U.S.A.

Ben Sleet

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of Colored men
drafted, forwarded

Roll dated
Cornington, Ky. Sep. 27, 1864.

Where born Boone Co., Kentucky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Sept. 19, 1864.

Where Cornington, Ky.

Enrollment district Boone Co., 3d D., 6 Dist. Ky.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$12²⁰/₁₀₀

Date of commencement of service Sep. 26, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Boone Co., 3d D.,
6 Dist. Ky.

Book mark :

(356m)

W. W. Hibbard

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ben Sless

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Oct 3, 1864

Where born *Boone Ky*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Drafted*, 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Sept 19*, 186 *4*

Where mustered in *Covington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *6 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

J W Farnish

Copyist.

8

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Ben Sleet

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co. D.

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born Boone, Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted _____, 1865

Where enlisted Drafted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 19, 1865

Where mustered in Bowling Green, Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 6th Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. H. S.

S | *12 Apr* | **U.S.C.T.**

Ben Sleet

Appears with rank of *Pl* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Am*. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, *Oct 3*, 186*4*.

Where born *Boone Ky*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Sept 19*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Cornington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *6 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark: _____

Dreyer

(340c)

Copyist.

S. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Slect
Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Dated Oct-31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .

Where *Drafted*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 19*, 186 .

Where *Cornington Ky -*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Hospital at Bowling Green Ky*
Since Oct 27 1864.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

C. Thompson

Copyist.

S. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Fleet
Inte, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31/64 to Feb 28*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

S.

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Sleet
Plt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mo. & Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Thompson

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Sleet

Priv.

, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Sleet
Pvt, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & August*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

E. H. Hunter
Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Street
Put,

Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged Sept
29th 1865.

Book mark:

E. W. Hensler

(358)

Copyist.

A. | *12 H.A.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Sleet
Fin, Co. *L 12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H.A.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, *Sept 29*, 186*J-*

Muster-out to date

Sept 29, 186*J-*

Last paid to

June 20, 186*J-*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Mar 3*, 186*J-*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *22* *4J-* *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *35-18* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

S | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Sleet

Priv, Co. *L*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville, Ky, Apr. 24, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *in full*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Sept. 29' 65*

Expiration term of service

Book mark: *370 . 239*

(861)

W Beck

Copyist.

Sheet Benjamin
P. L., Co. *D*, *12* Reg't *USC 44*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Serial Number 216

Name Benjamin S. ...
Age 23 Nativity Kentucky
Married or Single Married
Residence Boone County, Ky.
Post Office address of }
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank Private Co. L. Regiment 24th Ky. Inf.

When admitted Oct. 27th 1864 Order of Reg Surg

From what source Failed

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Fractures

Branch B. G. H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Returned to duty
Jan. 24 / 65
Simpson

RESULT AND DATE.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

TREATMENT.

Small, Charles
Co *B*, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

16 207 275
16 207 386
16 207 581
16 207 731
16 207 875
16 208 005
16 208 060
16 208 187
16 208 309
16 208 433
16 208 554
16 208 673
12 9126317

14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Charley Small.

....., Co. *B.*....., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *black.*

Eyes *black*; hair *black.*

Where born *Fayette Co Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 14*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. Randolph Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Small

Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 22, 1864

Where born *Fayette Kentucky*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 14*, 1864

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *July 22*, 1864

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Fayette Co. 4 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed owner*

Jacob Sidney

Book mark:

(356d)

M. Harmon

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Small

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 22 to Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

(358)

W. H. ...

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charley Small
Pvt

....., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Harmon

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charley Small
Pat., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Harmon
(358) Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charley Small

Prst., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*J*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Harmon

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charley Small.

Priv, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. G. Pratt

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charley Small

Serpl., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Promoted from
priv. Apr. 1. 1865
Due Mf. for clothing
& G. Equipage lost
\$1.60*

Book mark:

(358)

A. D. Smith
Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charley Small,
Corpl, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 18*85*.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. Pratt
Copyist.

S. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charley Small

Capt. Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. B. Pratt

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charley Small
Corp, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ferguson
Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charley Small
Cop, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

W. H. Ferguson

(358)

Copyist.

H | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Charley Small
Cop, Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky, April 24, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *April 24*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *19*^{*16*} / 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Prom to Corp'l.*
Mar. 1 186*5*.

Book mark: *666 P 74,69 427.333*

(361)

W. P. Ferguson
Copyist.

Small, Charles

Co. *B*, *12* Reg't *USCA*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Small desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky the 14th day of July 1864

Witness:

M. J. Little

Charles Small
Volunteered at Camp Nelson

Private Henry Davis

Charles Small

Volunteered at

July 14th

1864

to the 1st Regt Colored Infy

U. S. Army

at

14th July 1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson
 I, Charles Small born in Gazette Co
 in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty One years
 and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered fourteenth day of July 1864
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Charles Small
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
 this 14 day of July 1864 Charles Small
 Before J. C. Handcock his
Doth mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

Henry H. Altier
 Asst Surg. 52nd Reg. Inf. Vol.
 EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Small,
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair com-
 plexion, is six feet three inches high

J. C. Handcock
Doth
 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 22 day of July 1864.

W. H. H. H.
 Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
1st Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the 22 day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson

W. H. H. H.
Doth

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED INFANTRY
DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Charles Small, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 14 day of July 1864

Witness: W. H. Little

Charles Small
By James

12 West

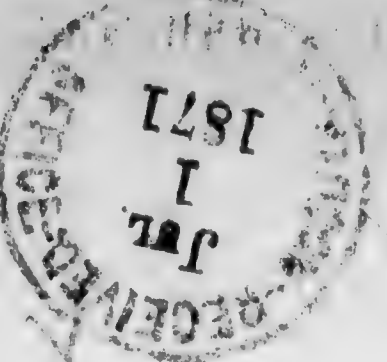
Coast Station

Charlotte (C)

Volunteered at

No.

18



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: James

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson
 I, Charley Small born in Cayote co
 in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty one years
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered fourteenth day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Charley Small
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
 this 14th day of July 1864 Charley Small
 Before H. Randolph J. D. H.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

H. H. Alt
 Asst Surg. 52nd Inf vol
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Small
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has 5 1/2 eyes, 5 1/2 hair, 5 1/2 com-
 plexion, is 5 1/2 feet 3 1/2 inches high.

H. Randolph
J. D. H.
 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 22nd day of July 1864.

V. C. Ramsey
 Capt-18th Inf
 Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 12th
12th Antislavery Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers, on the 22nd day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson

Must. Officer
Antislavery

Small, George
Co B, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

16 207 274	26
16 207 383	27
16 207 580	28
16 207 730	29
16 207 874	30
16 208 004	31
16 208 149	32
16 208 273	33
16 208 399	34
10 6 208 5-19	35
11 6 208 636	36
12 6 208 752	37
12 5193-C-89	38
14 9126316	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 5193-C-89.

See also

S

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Small.

....., Co *B.*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Fayette Co. Ky.*

Occupation *farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 14*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. Randolph SPM*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Lat

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Small
Oct 13, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 22, 1864

Where born Fayette Kentucky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 24, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in July 22, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Fayette Co. 9 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed owner

Martin Sidney

Book mark: 5793-G-89

M. Harman

(356d)

Copyist.

S. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Small
Priv.

, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 22 to Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent Sick*
in Hosp. at Bowling
Green Ky.

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Harrison

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Small

Art., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

B. M. Harmon

(358)

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Small
Prst., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon
(358) Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Small
Capt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

(358)

W. Harmon

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Small.

Sgt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. C. Pratt

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Small

Privt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 18*65*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due US for
clothing C & G. Equipage
cash 65¢.*

Book mark: *87-104-77*

(358)

A. D. Ray

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Small

John, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug 1865.

Present or absent

present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Pratt

(358)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Small

priv, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept-Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. P. Hall

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Small
Priv, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson
Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
George Small
Priv, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Ferguson
Copied.

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Small
Priv Co B, Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky April 24, 186*6*.
Muster-out to date *April 24*, 186*6*.
Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *3 39* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *51936.89*

(861)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Small
Priv B, Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky April 24, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *April 24*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *3 39*.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *51936.89*

(861)

W B Ferguson
Copyist.

S. 112 N.Y. City. U.S.A. 7.

George Small

Co. B, 12 Reg't U.S.A. 7.
N.Y. City.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5193 b 89.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Aug. 2, 1889

Certificate furnished in
lieu of lost discharge.

(438)

J. Dunn.

Copyist.

Small, George

O. O., Co. *O.*

12

Reg't

W. S. H. A.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Enlistments

2

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, George Small desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky the 14th day of July 1864

Witness:

W. A. Little

George Small
Volunteered at Camp Nelson

12th U. S. Col. Heavy
Arty
1864

George Small
1864

12th U. S. Col. Heavy
Arty
1864

George Small
1864

George Small
1864

George Small
1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, George Small born in Franklin Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Three years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered fourteenth day of July 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, George Small
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 14th day of July 1864. George Small
Before He. Randolph
G. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Henry H. Alt
Asst Surg. 52d Reg. Inf. Col.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George Small
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Black com-
plexion, is 5 ft 10 in feet 10 inches high.

He. Randolph
G. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 22nd day of July 1864.

N. C. Ramsey
Capt. 18th U.S. Col. Inf.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H,
1st Regiment of Mounted Volunteers, on the 22nd day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson
George Small
He. Randolph
N. C. Ramsey

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

I, George Small desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 14 day of July 1864

Witness: W. G. Little
George Small

By George Small Volunteered at No. 1864
Martha Little

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson
 I, George Small born in Bayette
 in the State of Kentucky aged thirty three years
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered fourteenth day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, George Small
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson his
 this 14 day of July 1864 George Small
 Before W. Randolph man

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

Henry B. Atter
Asst Surg. 2d Regt Colored
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Small
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, blue hair, fair com-
 plexion, is five feet eight inches high.

W. Randolph
 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 22 day of July 1864.

W. Randolph
Capt 18th Inf
 Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
3rd Artillery Regiment of Volunteers, on the 22 day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson

W. Randolph
Capt 18th Inf

Hospital Number 47
Name George E. Hall
Age 23 Nativity Ind
Married or Single Single
Residence Fayette Co. Ky.
Post Office address of } Paris, P.O.
wife or nearest relative. } Fayette Co. Ky.
Rank Pvt. Co. B 12th Regiment U.S. A.
When admitted August 18/64
From what source Field

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Peritonitis Liver,

Branch B--G. H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded.....
Date.....
Nature of missile or weapon.....

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Sent to Drury
Sept 19/1901

Smith, Allen
Co *G*, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Q. M. Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	6204038	26
2	6215599	27
3	6215728	28
4	6215858	29
5	6215993	30
6	6216030	31
7	6216177	32
8	6216324	33
9	6216467	34
10	6216611	35
11	6216748	36
12	6216881	37
13	9127072	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

R + P 391301

D-1322256-P.O. off

S. 328391, P.O. off

S 1428084, P.O. off

S-2060723 P.O. m m

A. 2131828 P.O. off

O. 2254395 " "

A2571341 P.O. off

A. 1438925

N. Street X

S | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Allen Smith

....., Co. *G.*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *32* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Lincoln* *Mo.*

Occupation *carrier*

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug. 19, 186*4*.

Where

Camp Wilson

By whom

J. C. Randolph; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Promoted to Sgt
March 26 186*5*

(3830)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Allen Smith

Bt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., Aug. 22, 1864

Where born Lincoln, Ky.

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 19th, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Aug. 19th, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Lincoln 7 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed Owner,
Morgan Smith.

Book mark:

W. F. Pagan

(356d)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Allan Smith
Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Muster into Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W F Ragan
Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Allen Smith

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. F. Ragan
Copyright

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Smith

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

W. F. Hagan

Copyist.

S. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Smith

Q. M. Sergt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

R. Bradin

Copyist.

S. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Smith

Q. M. Sgt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. Braden

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Allen Smith

Appears with rank of *2d M. Sergt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

Co. G
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born *Lincoln Ky*

Age *32* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 19*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Aug 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7 Cong Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Appointed to date*
from May 26-65.

Book mark :

Gearat

S.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Allen Smith

Q. M. Sergt. Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Bradin

(358)

Copyist.

8

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Smith

2. M. Surg Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Braden

(358)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Allen Smith

2nd Lt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Angler

D

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Smith

2nd Sgt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hugler

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Smith

2 M. Sp. Co. G., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Apr. 24, 1866 :

Muster-out to date

Apr 24, 1866 .

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *25 ⁶¹/₁₀₀*; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ *100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀*; due \$ *100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀*

Remarks: *Promoted to*

Sgt March 26/66!

Book mark :

(861)

Chaplin

Copyist.

Smith Allen

Co. *G*

12

Reg't *USCORA*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

I, Allen Smith desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 32 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 19th day of August 1864

Witness: A. C. Strook

Allen Smith



12 Mustered

Co Lincoln
Morgan Smith

Allen Smith
8

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age, and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *Allen Smith*

born in

Lincoln Co

in the State of *Kentucky*

aged

thirty two

years

and by occupation a

Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered

Nineteenth

day of

August

186*4*

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I,

Allen Smith

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Camp Nelson

this

19th

day of

August 1864

Allen Smith

Before

J. Randolph

D. P. M.

Allen Smith
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. B. Holloway
assisting Surg. H. P. M. or Inf.?
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Allen Smith*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *nine* inches high.

J. Randolph

D. P. M.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service

19th

day of

August 1864

V. C. Thomas

Cap. 18th U. S. Col. Inf.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
12th Artillery, Heavy, Regiment of All Colored Volunteers, on the 19th day of August, 1864, at Camp Nelson

Allen Smith
Cap. 18th U. S. Col. Inf.
Mustering Officer

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Allen Smith desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,
DO DECLARE That I am, 32 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at.....*Scranton, Penna.*.....
the *19th* day of *August* 18*64*

Witness: J. B. Stock

Allen ^{his} Smith
mark

Three Shagbuds to Young-ones
 No. 1
 Cleanliness
 Volunteered at Young Men's

Aug 15 1864

8210 in stock

Apr 1, 1891
divided 20

Worgan Smith

12th Aug. 1864

Consent of *Parent* or *Guardian* in case of a *Minor*, if a *Free Man*, or in the case of a *Slave*, of the *Person* to whom he owes *Service*:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the

that the said..... is..... years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness :

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Allen Smith born in Lincoln Mo
in the State of Kentucky aged thirty two years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Nineteenth day of August 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Allen Smith
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Campt, Mo.
this 19th day of August 1864 Allen Smith
Before J. H. Randolph mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway
assist surg 40 Reg vol inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Allen Smith
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, dark com-
plexion, is five feet nine inches high.

J. H. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 19th day of August 1864

N. C. Ramsey
Capt 18th U.S. Col Inf and
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
12th Artillery Heavy Regiment of Vol. Artillery Volunteers, on the 19th day of August 1864 at Campt, Mo.

N. C. Ramsey
Capt 18th U.S. Col Inf and
Mustering Officer.

Smith, Allen

Co K, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6204921	26
2	6203681	27
3	6220781	28
4	6220323	29
5	6220472	30
6	6220610	31
7	6220749	32
8	6220887	33
9	6221018	34
10	6221149	35
11	6221279	36
12	6221404	37
12	9127601	38
14	4819-B-1889	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 4819-B-1889

See also

D | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Smith

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky Oct 6, 1864

Where born *Jessamine Ky*

Age *30* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 4*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *6* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Oct 4*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Owner Ambrose*

Collins Credited to
Jessamine 7 Dist
Ky

Book mark:

(389)

S W Foster
Copyright

S.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Allen Smith

Priv, Co. *K*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enrollment to Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 4*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct. 4*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

Poe

Copyist.

S.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Allen Smith,

Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*On daily duty as
wood chopper.*

Book mark:

Pal

(358)

Copyist.

S.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Allen Smith

Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pal

(358)

Copyist.

S.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Allen Smith.

Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pal

(358)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Allen Smith,
Privt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

for *Company Muster Roll*
May 25 June, 186 *5)*
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Calloway

Copyist.

8 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Smyth
Pvt

Appears with rank of on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

organized as Co. K
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born Jessamine, Ky

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 4, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Oct 4, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 7th Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: 4819-13-1889

W. J. R. R.

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Allen Smith.
Privt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July to Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *2000*

(358)

Callaway

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Allen Smith.
Prob., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. 1st Oct.*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Calloway
Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Smith

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1st*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. R. Owen

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Allen Smith

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 7 Feb. 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen

(358)

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Smith
Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Ky. Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ 12⁸¹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ 100⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 100⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark: 4817-B-89-EBM.

C. R. Owen,

(861)

Copyist.

S | 12 H.A. U.S.C.T.

Allen Smith
Pvt., Co. K, 12th Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4819 B. 1889

War Department,
R.O.P. Div.
~~Adjutant General's Office,~~

Washington Aug. 19, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Warner.

Smith Allen

P. Co. K, 12 Reg't 26th

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistments

2
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the recruit's bounty, etc.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment must be made out in duplicate in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

I, Allen Smith desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Wilson the 4th day of October 1864

Witness: Edw. Parker

Allen Smith
By Mark
Volunteered at Camp Wilson
October 18 64
12th U.S.C.
Co. Severn
12th U.S.C. 1st Regt Colored

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Allen Smith Do CERTIFY, That I am the 20 years of age; and I that the said Allen Smith do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at Camp Wilson the 4th day of October

Witness: Edw. Parker

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I, *Allen Smith* born in *Jacksonville Co.*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Thirtysix* years

and by occupation *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Barth* day of *October* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, published by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Allen Smith* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed at *Camp Nelson* this *3rd* day of *Oct* 186*4* *Allen Smith* mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Robt S. Mitchell
a-a surr. ref
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Allen Smith* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier's *eyes*, *hair*, *complexion*, is *dark* feet *5* inches high.

Robt S. Mitchell
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *4* day of *Oct* 186*4*

V C Kinney
Capt 1st U. S. C.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *H* of *4th* day of *October* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

V C Kinney
Capt 1st U. S. C.

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty &c.

N^o. 22. ~~and must be made~~ ^{in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.} ~~to the roll,~~ ^{in all cases, be filed in}

enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

1871 JUL 1 OFFICE

the 4th day of Oct 1864.

Allen Smith

12 WA 24
of Desamirice Co
Christine Cottrell

Volunteered at
No. 1
Smith
18, 2

Witness: *[Signature]*
A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, Allen Smith born in Kentucky
in the State of Kentucky aged thirty years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Fourth day of October 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Allen Smith
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cynthiana
this 4 day of Oct 1864 Allen Smith
Before J. C. Randolph mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Robt. S. Metcalfe
a. a. sur. u. s. a.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, A. Smith
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair com-
plexion, is five feet ten inches high.

J. C. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 4 day of Oct 1864

W. J. Ramsey
Capt 1st U. S. C.
Mustering Officer

12th Cavalry Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, on the 4 day of Oct 1864 at Cynthiana

Robert S. Metcalfe
Examining Surgeon

Hospital Number 490

Name Allen Smith

Age 30 Nativity Ky

Married or Single Married

Residence Lawrence Co. Ky

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative Nicholasville Ky

Rank Pvt. Co. H 12 Regiment 16th Vt. Inf.

When admitted May 3 1865

From what source Field

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Acute Rheumatism

Branch B.-G. H.

On what occasion wounded Bowling Green, Ky.

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Relief Gaining June 15/63 -

Smith Beverly

Co B, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 2 1 7 1 5 2

26

2 6 2 0 4 3 0 9

27

3 6 2 1 7 3 0 8

28

4 6 2 1 7 4 6 0

29

5 6 2 1 7 6 0 9

30

6 6 2 1 7 7 6 0

31

7 6 2 1 7 9 1 2

32

8 6 2 1 8 0 6 3

33

9 6 2 1 8 2 1 0

34

10 6 2 1 8 3 5 5

35

11 6 2 1 8 4 9 7

36

12 6 2 1 8 6 3 8

37

13 9 1 2 7 3 1 3

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark: 137 229 R + Riv / 80

See also

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Beverly Smith

....., Co. *H*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *bk*; hair *bk*

Where born *Woodford - Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 13-*, 186*4*.

Where *C. Nelson*

By whom *J. C. R.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dorothy Smith

Priv., Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Sept. 13, 1864

Where born *Woodford Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 13*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Woodford Co. 7th Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed owner*

Humphre Jones

Book mark: *137229 R & RD 90*

A. L. Jones

(356d) Copyist.

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Beverly Smith
Appears with rank of *Privt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~**

org'd as co. B.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born *Woodford Ky*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sep. 13*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Co. Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Sep. 13*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Co. Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *by con. Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

(339)

D. M. Kennedy
Const.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Beverly Smith

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Beverly Smith
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Jones

(358)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Beverly Smith

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Beverly Smith
Priv, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thomsen

(358)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Beverly Smith
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. L. Hamner

Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Beverly Smith
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. L. Thornton

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Beverly Smith
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thacker

(358)

Copyist.

S. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Beverly Smith,
Prvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: ASST. Q. M. R.

(358)

Hastie

Copyist.

S.

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Beverly Smith,

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Hastie

(358)

Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Beverly Smith,
Priv., Co. H., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24, 1864.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *25*^{*15*}/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100*/100; due \$ *100*/100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *87d.C. 137229 R.P.D. 90.*

(361)

Hastie

Copyist.

Smith, Beverly

Co. *H*, 12 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Enlistments

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases, and the original will be retained in the office of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

I, Reverly Sam desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 15 years and 0 months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 17 day of September 1864

Witness: J. H. Strick By Berealy J. Smith

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Reverly Sam Do CERTIFY, That I am the 15 years of age, and that I have voluntarily and lawfully consented to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 17 day of September 1864

Witness: J. H. Strick

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

I, Beverly Smith of the State of Mississippi Town of Campan
born in Woodward
in the State of Mississippi aged eighteen years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered thirteenth day of September 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Beverly Smith
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Campan
this 13th day of September Beverly Smith
Before J. C. Handcock
J. C. Handcock

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

NO CERTIFICATE REQUIRED

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer B. Smith
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of a able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has 5 ft. 2 in. eyes, brn hair, com
plexion, is 5 ft. 2 in. feet 34 inches high.

J. C. Handcock
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 13th day of Sept 1864

W. H. Ramsey
Capt 18th U. S. Col.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company 1st 101st Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops, on the 13th day of September 1864, at Campan, Mississippi.
Witness my hand and seal of office this 13th day of September 1864, at Campan, Mississippi.
J. C. Handcock
Recruiting Officer or Agent.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT

I, James Nelson, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and 10 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 13 day of September 1864

Witness: John H. Smith Beverly Smith

No. 13 1864
Volunteer of Camp Nelson
William R. Smith
Woodford
Humphrey
Smith

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, James Nelson, DO CERTIFY, That I am the 18 years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 13 day of September 1864

Witness: John H. Smith

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

James Nelson
13
1864

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson
I, Beverly Smith born in Woodford in
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Thirteenth day of September 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Beverly Smith
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson this 13th day of Sept 1864
Before J. C. Randolph Beverly Smith mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
asst. Surg 7th O.V.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer B. Smith
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark com-
plexion, is five feet four inches high.

J. C. Randolph
and S. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.
Mustered into the United States Service 13th day of Sept 1864

N. C. Murray
Capt 18th U. S. Col.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 18th
18th U. S. Col. of 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

James M. Randolph
Mustering Officer.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Dec 27 1866.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Kentucky, with the informa-
tion that Beverly Smith
was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky.
September 13th 1864 and was
mustered in as Private Co. "H"
12th W. S. C. A. "Ky" Sept 13th 64

J. 87.

[Signature]

A. A. S. 1060

No. 87

APPLICATION OF

Humphrey Jones

OF

Woodford County Ky.

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named *Beverly Smith*

Enlisted *Sept 13th* 1864

In Com. H., 12th Regiment,

Heavy Arty
U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received *Dec 10th*, 1866.

Compensation Awarded

....., 186

..... Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Versailles

Ky

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

No.

CLAIM OF

Humphrey Jones

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Beverly Smith

I, *Humphrey Jones* a loyal citizen, and a resident of _____,
 County of *Woodford*, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under
 the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28,
 1866, for my slave *Beverly Smith*, enlisted *September 13th*,
 1864, at *Camp Nelson Ky*, by *A. C. Randolph*
 in the *12th* regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *H*; certificate of
 which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not ac-
 quire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlist-
 ment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as fol-
 lows, to-wit: *By the will of Dr R B Bohannon do- late of Woodford*
county Ky, who at his death was the owner of said slave Beverly Smith.
said slave was given in trust for Opelia Jones (wife of
The claimant Humphrey Jones) and her infant children

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the ac-
 companying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in
 accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's
 Office.

December 8, 186*6*.*Humphrey Jones*

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *Humphrey Jones*, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that
 the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that
 the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave
 into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never
 joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the
 United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person
 or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion
 or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted
 to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under
 any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a vol-
 untary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution
 within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge
 and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United
 States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and
 will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will
 bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reserva-
 tion or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Humphrey Jones

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at *Versailles Ky*,
 this *8th* day of *December*, 186*6*.

W. M. Dickuy, Justice of the
Peace Woodford County Ky

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF Woodford } SS.

We Peter A. Bailey and A. L. New each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that Humphrey Louis of the State and County aforesaid, was on the 13th day of September 1864, the lawful owner of the slave named Beverly Smith referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation. as thereby described

P. A. Bailey
A. L. New

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Justice of the Peace for the County of Woodford State of Kentucky, this the 8th day of December 1866.

W. M. Dickray, J. P. W. C.

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF Woodford } SS.

We Lewis A. Berry and B. Craig loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the Woodford County in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Humphrey Louis a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

L. A. Berry
B. Craig

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Justice of the Peace for the county of Woodford State of Kentucky, this the 8th day of December 1866.

W. M. Dickray, J. P. W. C.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is _____ County of _____ State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to _____, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner signs here. }

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

50 CENT
STAMP.

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, November 4th, 1864.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-In
Rolls on file in this Office, that Beverly Smith
was enrolled on the 13th day of September, 1864, at
Camp Nelson Ky, by J. C. Randolph,
and mustered into the U. S. service on the 13th day of September,
1864, at Camp Nelson, by Capt W. L. Kinsley,
to serve ~~three~~ years. Said Beverly Smith
is described as follows: 18 years age, Black eyes, Black hair,
Black complexion, 5ft 5in height. It further appears from
said Rolls, that Beverly Smith was credited to
Woodford County and owed service to
Humphrey Jones and was assigned to
Company "H" 12th Regt U. S. C. Artillery (Heavy)

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my
hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this
4th day of November, 1864.

D. W. Lindsay

Adjutant General of Kentucky.

B 291. R 312.

Smith Bond

Co. I, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Pennate Pennate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6204641	26
2	6203468	27
3	6218794	28
4	6218941	29
5	6219082	30
6	6219221	31
7	6219358	32
8	6219492	33
9	6219631	34
10	6219765	35
11	6219887	36
12	6220014	37
13	9127457	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bund Smith

....., Co. *I*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Anderson Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 21*, 186*4*

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

By whom *J.C. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

J.H. Meale

G

| 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Band Smith

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., Sept. 28, 1864.

Where born *Anderson, Ky.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Fanner*

When enlisted *Sept. 21*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 21*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Anderson 4 dish.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Wicks Vaughan*
reported owner.

Book mark:

(339)

B. Smith,

Copyist.

I | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bond Smith
Appears with rank of *Priest* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

org. A. as. Co. I.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born *Anderson Co. Ky*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sep. 21*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Co Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sep. 21*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Co Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 con. Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(339) *Capt.*

8

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Bond Smith
Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to act 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 21, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 21, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

W. H. H. Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bond Smith

Put, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Miller

(358)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bond Smith

Prof, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 21st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Meely
Copyist.

J

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bond Smith

Pat

, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Wch 4 Apr

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Miller

(355)

Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Rond Smith

Priv, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(353)

W. H. Ferguson

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Rond Smith

Priv, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for transportation*

from Louisville to Frankfort

Ky. \$1.50

due first in-

stallment U. S. Bounty

\$1.00

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cornd Smith
Priv, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for transportation*
7/30

Book mark:

(355)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bond Smith

PT, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

(358)

G. M. H. J.
Copyist

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bond Smith

Pvt

, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(353)

J. G. Whiff
Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bond Smith

Plt, Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, *Apr 24*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 24, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *22*^{*54*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ *100*¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100*¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Book mark: *498. 231*

(361)

W. H. Smith
Copyist.

Smith, Paul

, Co. 12 Reg't W.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Bard Smith desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 35 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 21st day of Sept-1864.

Witness:

[Signature]

Bard Smith

By

Volunteered at

18

Smith
42

Bard Smith

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

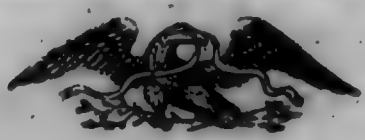
I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Barnd Smith born in Camp Nelson

in the State of Kentucky aged thirty-five years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty-first day of Sept 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Barnd Smith

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson this 21st day of Sept 1864 Barnd Smith mark
Before J. Randolph

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Asst Surg J. A. C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Barnd Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, 3 1/2 complexion, is 5 1/2 feet 5 inches high.

J. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 21 day of Sept 1864

N. C. Munney
Capt 18th U. S. I Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A of 2nd Kentucky Heavy Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, on the 21 day of Sept 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

Capt 18th U. S. I
N. C. Munney
Mustering Officer.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.
I, David Smith, desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am 35 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.
GIVEN at Camp Nelson
the 21st day of Sept 1869

Witness:
A. J. Van Alstede

12 U. S. R. A. H.

David Smith
No. 1000
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
Sept 21 1869
By Dr. J. H. Brown
Dr. J. H. Brown

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
that the said is years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:
James H. Brown

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I, *Barnd Smith* born in *Indiana* @

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty five* years

and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *twenty five* day of *Sept* 186 *4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Barnd Smith*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of **America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *21* day of *Sept* 186 *4* *Barnd Smith*

Before *J. G. Barrett* his

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-

ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily

defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the

duties of a soldier.

J. G. Barrett

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Barnd Smith*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of

my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-

form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern

the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *blue* hair, *dark* com-

plexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

J. G. Barrett

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *21* day of *Sept* 186 *4*

N. C. Keim

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *12th* *Heavy* *Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers*, on the *21* day of *Sept* 186 *4* at *Camp Nelson Ky*

Capl 18th U.S.A

Mustering Officer

Smith, Charles
Co *C* **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6208961
2	6209101
3	6209151
4	6209296
5	6209443
6	6209588
7	6209729
8	6209994
9	6210133
10	6210515
11	9126480
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark: *EB V 11 P 231*

See also

5 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Charles Smith
Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 25, 1864

Where born Madison Kentucky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in July 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Boston Co. I. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned C

Remarks: Reported owner

Bertus Clay

Book mark: C-1824 Ky

C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith
Plt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

present
100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature]
Copyist.

5' | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith

Cpl, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Cpl
in date from 15. Oct. 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. Wynn
Copyist.

5 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith

Spl., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 6 Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. J. Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith

4th Regt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Blank

(358)

Copyist.

3.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith

4th Corp., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick Gen Hosp.
Bowling Green, Ky, since
14th March, 1865.

Book mark:

J. E. White

(358)

Copyist.

S. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith

1st Corp., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in General Hospital, Bowling Green, Ky.

Book mark:

A. J. White

(358)

Copyist.

S. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Died.
\$100. Bounty due.

Book mark: Died Aug. 24. 1865. E. B. V.
11. P. 231.

J. F. White.

(358)

Copyist.

S. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith

Cor., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died Aug. 24, 1865.
Jeffersonville, Ind. Con-
sumption

Book mark:

J. H. White

(358)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith

Capt., Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. April 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Died in U.S.A. Genl. Hosp'l. Jeffersonville
Ind. Aug. 24 '65. of Consumption.*

Book mark: *C. 1824 Ky.*

(861)

D. Maher

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Charles Smith.

....., Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *black.*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Madison Co Ky.*

Occupation *farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 23*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky.*

By whom *J. Randolph*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered July 25. 64*

at Camp Nelson Ky by

Capt. N. C. Kinney, 1st US

Inf. & M.O.

Reputed owner Brutus

Clay. Credited to

Burbon Co Ky. 7 Dist.

app'd Corpl. Oct 15. 64.

Bratt

Smith, Charles

Corp, Co. C,

12

Regt

U.S.C.H.A.

6

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

2

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Enclosures 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT
I, Charles Smith desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.
GIVEN at Camp Nelson
the 28 day of July 1864

Witness: J. R. Randolph

12th U. S. Col. Inf.

Private Class

Dr. Bourdon

Asst. Surg.
Chas. Smith
Enlisted at Camp Nelson
July 25, 1864
J. R. Randolph
Dr. Bourdon

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
that the said is years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:
.....
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Charles Smith born in Madison Co.
in the State of Ky. aged Twenty Two years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty Third day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Charles Smith
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, At Camp Nelson Ky.
this 28th day of July 1864
Before John Randolph S. P. M. Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

C. H. Holloway
Asst Surg 40 Ky Colo M. S.
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles Smith
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark com-
plexion, is five feet seven inches high.

John Randolph
S. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 25 day of July 1864.

N. C. Hume
Capt 18 us Inf Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
12th Military Regiment of Mounted Volunteers, on the 25th day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson
N. C. Hume
Capt 18 us Inf

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both

enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Chas Smith desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and 0 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Kentucky
the 23 day of July 1864

Witness:

W. Randolph

Chas Smith
mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky

1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am

the

that the said..... is..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Charles Smith born in Madison Co Ky
in the State of Ky aged Twenty two years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty third day of July 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Charles Smith
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson this 23rd day of July 1864
Before Alexander Phelps Chas Smith
D.P.M. man

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

A. H. H. H. H.
Asst Surg 40 Ky 1864
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Chas Smith
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has 100 eyes, dark hair, dark com-
plexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Alexander Phelps
D.P.M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 25th day of July 1864

A. H. H. H. H.
Capt 18th Inf Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
1st Kentucky Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the 25th day of July 1864
Camp Nelson Ky
A. H. H. H. H.
Capt 18th Inf

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Dec 30, 1874.

The death of *Corpl Charles Smith*, Co. "C", 12th Reg't U. S. Colored *Inftry*, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For *July-Aug*, 1865, *no date given*, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

August 24, 1865.

Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.

August 24, 1865.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

August 24, 1865.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.

For *1865*, 1865.

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

(*August 24*, 1865, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster

Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Everett

EB. 11 Dec 1874

Noted 26 into 2^d Auditor

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Charles Smith Corpl

12th Reg't of *U. S. Colored Inftry*

Company "C"
VOLUNTEERS.

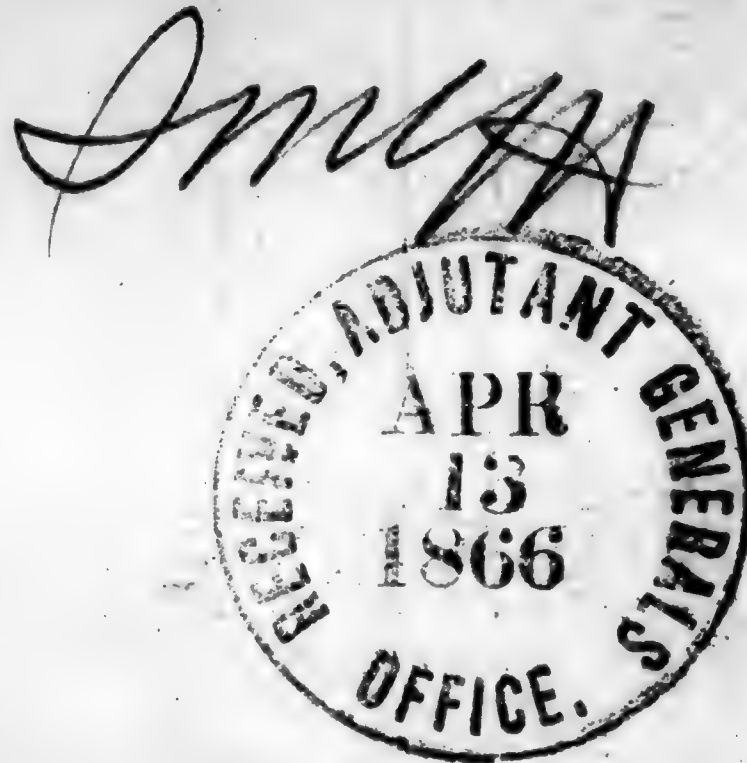
Died Aug 24 " 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



I certify, on honor, that Charles Smith a Corporal of
Captain J. M. Kuyt Company ("C") of the 12th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Vol)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Madison Co. State
of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky, on the Twenty Third day
of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. N. C. Nimmy
18th U.S. Infy. M.C. at Camp Nelson Ky on the Twenty fifth day of July,
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years:
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 12th U.S.C.A. (Vol)

to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Deceased
Died in Genl Hospital Jeffersonville Ind Aug 24th 1865
of Consumption

The said Charles Smith Corp'l Co "C" was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Sewell to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from Q.M. 12th U.S.C.A. (Vol) - Twelve 40 Dolls and for other
stoppages, viz:

The said Charles Smith has \$100 One hundred
Dollars Bounty Due him amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky this 15th day of January, 1866.

John M. Kuyt Capt
12th U.S.C.A. (Vol)
Commanding Company. "C"

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Charles Smith (col'd) 560
Number and locality of the grave . . .	#8 11 th Military Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	15228
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Corpl Co "C" 12 th U.S. Inf.
Residence before enlistment . . .	Houston Station, Houston Co. Ky
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow) . . . }	Single
Cause of death }	Chas. pneumonia
Age of the deceased	28 years
Nativity	Kentucky
References and remarks }	
Date of death and burial	Died Aug. 24 th 65. Burial Aug 25 1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Adjutant Genl. WGA

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

S. H. Morrison

Surgeon U. S. Army.

Jefferson WGA Genl

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

Jeffersonville Ind a 2nd Lieut U.S. Phil. Amb

August 25th 1865.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Headquarters, Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, 11th Jan'y, 1867

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-roll
Rolls on file in this Office, that Charles Smith
was enrolled on the 23^d day of July, 1864, at
Camp Nelson, by J. C. Randolph,
and mustered into the U. S. service on the 25th day of July,
1864, at Camp Nelson, by Capt N. C. Kinney,
to serve 3 years. Said Charles Smith
is described as follows: Age, 22 years; eyes, Black; hair, Black
complexion, Black; height, 5 feet 9 inches. It further
appears from said Rolls, that Charles Smith owed service
to Brutus Clay, was credited to Bourbon
County, Ky., and was assigned to Co. C, 12th Regiment
U. S. C. Artillery (Heavy)

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my
hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this
11th day of Jan'y, 1867.

D. W. Lindsey

Adjutant General of Kentucky.

B266, R. 188.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington April 10 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Kentucky, with the informa-
tion that Charles Smith
was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky
July 23 1864 and was
mustered in as private in Co "B."
12th Regt. (Ky) July 25/64

J. M. Hazard

Asst. Adj't General.

BAB

No. 1824

APPLICATION OF

Brutus L. Delany

OF

Bourbon Co. Kentucky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named Charles Smith

Enlisted July 23^d 1864

In Com. C, 12th (Ar. 7) Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received Feb 19, 1867.

Compensation Awarded

186

Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Paris Ky

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

No.

CLAIM OF

Boutus L. May

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Charles Smith

I, *Boutus L. May*, a loyal citizen, and a resident of _____, County of *Bourbon*, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave *Charles Smith*, enlisted *July 23^d*, 1864, at *Camp Nelson*, by *J. C. Randolph* in the *12th Artillery (Heavy)* regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *C*, _____; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: *Letter diploma from S. R. May's Estate.*

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Paris Ky July 16, 1867.

Boutus L. May

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *Boutus L. May*, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Boutus L. May

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at

this *16* day of *July*, 186*7*.

Paris Ky
W. C. Brown Notary Public
Paris Ky



PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF Bourbon

} SS.

We Lidney Clay and C. G. Clay each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that Benton L. Clay of the State and County aforesaid, was on the 23^d day of July 1864, the lawful owner of the slave named Charles Smith; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Lidney Clay
C. G. Clay

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the County of Bourbon State of Kentucky, this the 16 day of July 1867.

N. J. Brown Notary Public

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF Bourbon

} SS.

We W. W. Mitchell and Newton Brown loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the City of Parrish in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Benton L. Clay a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

W. W. Mitchell

N. B. Brown

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the county of Bourbon State of Kentucky, this the 16 day of July 1867.

N. J. Brown Notary Public

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is _____ County of _____ State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to _____, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner
signs here.

50 CENT
STAMP.

Two witnesses to
owner's signature
sign here.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Charles Smith (col'd) 559
Number and locality of the grave .	No. 8 1st Military Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	15228
Regiment, rank, and company . .	Corpl Co "C" 1st Regt Col'd Inf.
Residence before enlistment . . .	Houston Station, Bourbon Co., Ky
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow) . . }	Single
Cause of death }	Consumption
Age of the deceased	28 years
Nativity	Kentucky
References and remarks }	
Date of death and burial	Died Aug. 24. 65 Burial Aug 25. 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the
Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Smith, Charles

Co *D* 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6214009	26
2	6204485	27
3	6214166	28
4	6214319	29
5	6214463	30
6	6214609	31
7	6214751	32
8	6214895	33
9	6215038	34
10	6215180	35
11	6215319	36
12	6215456	37
13	9126918	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

RRP 83989-

3-1490149-P.O. Aff.

A1943321 P.O. Aff.

W. Smith &

S | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Charles Smith
....., Co. *F*....., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion

Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

(383g)

W B Ferguson
Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith
Priv. Co. G., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky Aug 9, 1864

Where born *Woodford Ky.*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 9*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Aug 9*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Woodford 1 Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Rept'd owner Milton*
Gray.

Book mark:

(356d)

J. M. Taylor

Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Smith
Priv, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11 to Oct 31*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Gentry
Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Smith
Priv, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

J. M. Hardy
Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith

Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. M. Family

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith

Post

Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for

Max H. H. H.

186

5

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. H. H.

Copyist.

J

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith

For, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May June, 186*5*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. *forwarded as*

Co. F
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born *Woodford Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 9*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Aug 9*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Cong Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith

Pot

, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July Aug

, 186

5

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Schrocky

(358)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith

Post

, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

S Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 04, 186*0*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Schuch

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith

Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy

(358)

Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Smith

Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

(358)

Ch. McMurphy

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith
Priv., Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Ky. Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *3* ^{*51*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(361)

M. M. Murphy
Copyist.

Smith, Charles
7, 12 Reg't USCHA

2 Enclosures.

	Final Statements
	Furloughs or L. of A.
or Discharge	Med. Certificates
	Med. Des. Lists
sts	Orders
tificates	Pris. of War Record
pers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
et	Med. Examination
	Misc. Information
	Pay or Clothing
ects	Personal Reports
	Rank
n Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
n Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Smith desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 9 day of August 1864

Witness: J. M. Dickerson

Charles Smith
By A. C. Randall
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
Aug 9th 1864
Woodford Co

Smith
19th Aug 1864
Woodford Co

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *Charles Smith* born in *Woodford Co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Ninth* day of *August* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Charles Smith*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *9th* day of *August* 1864. *Charles Smith*

Before *J. B. Randolph*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

C. E. Holloway
and Surg 40-15 yrs & more
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Charles Smith*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *five* eyes, *blue* hair, *light* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

J. B. Randolph
J. B. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *4th* day of *August* 1864

N. C. Finney
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*
1st Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the *Ninth* day of *August* 1864 at *Camp Nelson*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Smith desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 9 day of August 1864.

Witness:

Wm. Dickerson

Charles Smith

By

Volunteered at

No.

Charles Smith

Cut Woodford Co
Alton Gray

Aug 18 64

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, James A. Smith Do CERTIFY, That I am the father of Charles Smith

that the said Charles Smith is 19 years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 9 day of August 1864.

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Franklin Nelson

I, *Charles Smith* born in *Woodford*

in the State of *Ky* aged *Eighteen* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *ninth* day of *August* 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Charles Smith*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them loyally and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Franklin Nelson*

this *ninth* day of *Aug 1864* *Charles Smith* his

Before *J. B. Randolph* *L. P. M.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. B. Hollaway
Capt 40th Ky vls Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Charles Smith* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *blk* hair, *blk* complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

J. B. Randolph
L. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *9th* day of *August* 1864

V. C. Farmer
Capt 18th us Inf
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*

10th Regt of Colored Inf
on the 10th day of August 1864 at Camp Sherman

Capt 18th us Inf

Charles Smith

1814
Smith Charles

Co of 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6215601	26
2	6204160	27
3	6215729	28
4	6215859	29
5	6215994	30
6	6216140	31
7	6216288	32
8	6216434	33
9	6216573	34
10	6216716	35
11	6216840	36
12	6216969	37
13	9127071	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Charles Smith

....., Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Bourbon Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr. 22*, 186 *4*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *C. Randolph*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

W. B. Ferguson

(383g)

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith

Pvt., Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., Aug. 22, 1864

Where born *Bourbon, Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 22^d*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 22^d*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Bourbon 7th Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed Owner*

Emily Taylor.

Book mark:

(356d)

W. F. Ragan

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Muster in to Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Pagan
Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith
Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

W. F. Pagan
Copied.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Felix*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. F. Ragan

Copyist.

S.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith

Bush, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Bradin

(358)

Copyist.

S. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Smith

Privt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Bradin

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith

Appears with rank of *Plt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. *organized as*

Co. G for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born *Bourbon Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 22*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk* hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Aug 22*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7" Long Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

(339)

Copyist.

S. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Smith

Brist, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Bradin

8. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Smith

Priv., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith
pr, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Kugler
Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith
Prvt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *June to July*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Hugler

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith

Priv, Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Ky, Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb'y 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *24* ^{*70*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Chrysler

Smith, Charles

, Co.

12

Reg't

USCWA

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Smith desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 22 day of August 1864.

Witness: Jm Dickerson

Charles Smith
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
Aug 22 1864
By John Taylor
Or Garrison &

19th U.S. Col. Heavy
Smith 52

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: [Signature]

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (or the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *Charles Smith* born in *Barron Co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twenty second* day of *August* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Charles Smith*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies, or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *22* day of *August* 186*4* *Charles Smith*

Before *J. Randolph*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. O. Ballaway
Asst Surg 40th Reg Col Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Smith*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *five* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches high.

J. Randolph
RECruITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *22nd* day of *August* 186*4*

V. O. Timney
Capt 18th U.S. Inf
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *12th Heavy* Regiment of *M. P. Coland* Volunteers, on the *22nd* day of *August* 186*4*, at *Camp Nelson Ky*

Capt 18th U.S. Inf
V. O. Timney
Mustering Officer

7/10/1871
Document of
Volunteers on the
1st of
1871

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Smith desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Year's, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky the 22 day of August 1864

With: J. M. Dickerson

No. Charles Smith
Volunteered at Aug 22 1864
By Charles Smith



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: J. M. Dickerson

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *Charles Smith* born in *Bourbon Co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twenty second* day of *August* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Charles Smith*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *22* day of *August* 186*4*. *Charles Smith*

Before *J. Randolph* *S. P. M.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-

ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily

defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the

duties of a soldier.

O. E. Hollaway
1st Surg 40th Reg Col Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Charles Smith*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of

my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-

form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern

the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* com-

plexion, is *Five* feet *Eight* inches high.

J. Randolph
and *S. P. M.*
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *22nd* day of *August* 186*4*

H. C. Timney
Capt 18th U.S. Inf
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Heavy* *1st Battery* Regiment of *W. S. Colons* Volunteers, on the *22nd* day of *August* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson Ky*

Capt 18th U.S. Inf
Must. Officer

1013

Smith Countess

Co *M* 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6203973
2 6205019
3 6222701
4 6222783
5 6222906
6 6223042
7 6223174
8 6223265
9 6223392
10 9127895
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Fountain Smith

....., Co *C*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Bru*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Bru*

Where born *Warren Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr 1*, 186*5*.

Where *B. Green Ky*

By whom *Capt. Hobson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

F. D. Neale

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Fountain Smith

Plt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fountain Smith

Appears with rank of *Prvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, Apr 11, 1865.

Where born *Warren Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 1*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Bowling Green Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *brown*; hair *blk*

Complexion *brown*; height *5* ft. *6 3/4* in.

When mustered in *Apr 1*, 1865.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *New Recruit Warren County*
Owed service to Thos. Smith.

Book mark:

(339)

Hearst

Copyist.

Q

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Fountain Smith

Plt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark;

(358)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

S. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fountain Smith

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized, as Co M,
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, 15 July, 1865.

Where born *Warren Co, Ky,*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *farmer.*

When enlisted *1 April*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Bowling Green, Ky,*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *brown*; hair *black*

Complexion *brown*; height *5* ft. *6 3/4* in.

When mustered in *1 April*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Bowling Green Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3 Dist Ky,*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(339)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Fountain Smith

Private, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 2nd Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Fountain Smith

Privt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

S 12 Harty **U.S.C.T**

Fountain Smith
Priv. Co. *M.*, *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. arty.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Co. & E.*
\$160
100

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Fountain Smith
Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

V. D. Harper
Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fountain Smith
Pvt, Co. *M*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky, Apr 24, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$ *46*^{*62*}/_{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

No
Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$ *100*^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(861)

P. E. Harper
Copyist.

MAR 1917

Smith (Brand)

Co ©, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6208965	26
2	6209102	27
3	6209252	28
4	6209400	29
5	6209544	30
6	6209688	31
7	6209829	32
8	6209972	33
9	6210106	34
10	6210238	35
11	6210362	36
12	6210483	37
12	9126481	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Frank Smith.
....., Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Clark Co Ky.*

Occupation *farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 23*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky.*

By whom *Chaudhry S. M.*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered July 25. 64 at*

Camp Nelson Ky. by

Capt. N. C. Kinney 18 U.S.

Inf. & Mr.

Reported down as Thomas

Bradley. Credited to Fayette

Co 17th Dist Ky.

J

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Frank Smith

Pvt, Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 25, 1864

Where born *Clark Kentucky*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 23*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *July 25*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Fayette Co. Ky*

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks: *Reputed owner*

Thomas Bradley

Book mark: *60-250*

(356d)

J. J. J.
Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Smith
Pr....., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31*....., 186 *4*

Present or absent..... *present*

Stoppage, \$..... *100* for

Due Gov't, \$..... *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... *100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

C. Brown
 Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Smith

Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Wynn
Copyist.

5' | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Smith

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 5 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due 26.5. 10 Ball
Cartridges \$

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. J. Copyist.

Frank Smith

Pat., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June, & July*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. Gen. Sling, Capt.
Cush, Capt. Sling, Det. & Temp. Sling - 7th
Abent Sick Hosp. Cooling Green, Ky.
since 22nd July, 1865*

Book mark:

W. H. Clark

S. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Smith

Sgt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. Bayonet &
Scabbard, Waist Belt &
Plate & Cap Gouch \$3.79.

Book mark:

A. F. White.

(358)

Copyist.

S.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Smith

Sd.

, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

One U. S. Bayonet
and Scabbard, Waist Belt
and Plate, also Cap Souch,
\$ 3.79.

Book mark:

J. E. White

(358)

Copyist.

S. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Smith

Pt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$100 Bounty due.

Book mark:

A. J. White.

(358)

Copyist.

2. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Smith

It, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark :

A. G. White

(358)

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Smith

Priv, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Decr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. Maher
Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Smith

Priv, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358)

D. Maher
Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Smith

Priv, Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. April 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date *April 24*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feby. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *84* ^{*47*}/_{*100*},

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ *100.*^{*00*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *100.*^{*00*}/_{*100*}.

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Maher

(861)

Copyist.

Smith Frank

P, Co. 6, 12 Reg't 126th

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Enlistments 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Frank Smith desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 23 day of July 1864

Witness: J. M. Dickerson

Frank Smith

By J. M. Dickerson
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
July 23 1864
No. 912
for Private
Thomas Bradley
10th U.S. Col. Heavy
Artillery

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *Frank Smith* born in *Clark*

in the State of *Ky* aged *Twenty three* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twenty third* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the

period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Frank Smith*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *23* day of *July* 186*4* *Frank Smith*

Before *Alexander D. M.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

C. H. Holloway
Over Sixty 40" 14 lbs 100 lbs
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Frank Smith*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *both* eyes, *both* hair, *both* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *one* inches high.

5 *3* *Alexander D. M.*
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *25* day of *July* 186*4*.

W. H. K. K. K.
Capt 18th Inf.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*
12th Kentucky Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the *25* day of *July* 186*4*, at *Camp Nelson*

Asst. Surg. Genl.

Must. Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Smith desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Kentucky the 23rd day of July 1864

Witness:

C. J. Train

Frank Smith

By Frank Smith Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky July 1864

No.

Frank Smith



Comptroller

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

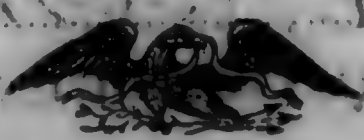
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Frank Smith born in Clark Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Three years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty Third day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Frank Smith
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 23rd day of July 1864 Frank Smith
Before John Randolph mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

C. H. Holliman
Asst Surg 4th Reg Col M. C. S.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Frank Smith
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark com-
plexion, is five feet one inches high.

John Randolph
and Q. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....23.....day of July 1864

John Randolph
Mustering Officer.
Co 1 18th Infantry

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st of 18th Infantry Regiment of M. C. S. Volunteers, on the 23rd day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

John Randolph
Mustering Officer.

Hospital Number 2034

Name Frank Smith

Age 26 Nativity Kentucky

Married or Single Single

Residence Fayette Co. Ky

Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative.

Rank Private Co. K Regiment 12th Ky

When admitted Feb 22nd 1865

From what source Camp

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Epidemic Catarrh

Branch B.-G. H.

Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty
March 20th /65-

Smith, George
 Co. **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6204161	26
2	6215604	27
3	6215732	28
4	6215861	29
5	6215995	30
6	6216141	31
7	6216289	32
8	6216435	33
9	6216574	34
10	6216717	35
11	6216841	36
12	6216970	37
13	9127069	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
George Smith
....., Co. *H*., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Mercer Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 17*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. B. Randolph*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

W. B. Ferguson
Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Smith

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. *organized*

Col for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 13, 1865.

Where born *Mercer Ky*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 17, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Aug 17, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7" Cong Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearn

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Smith

Pvt., Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., Aug. 22, 1864

Where born *Mercer, Ky*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 17th*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 17th*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Mercer 7th Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed Owner*

Jackson Baroman.

Book mark:

W. F. Regan

(356d)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Smith

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Muster in to Oct 31, 1864*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. T. Ragan

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Smith
Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

W. F. Ragan
Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George E Smith

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Ragan

(358)

Copyist.

S.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Smith

Private

, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Bradin

(358)

Copyist.

S. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Smith.
Privt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1868.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

R. Bradin

Copyist.

S. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Smith.
Privt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Braden

(358)

Copyist.

1

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Smith

Privt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. B. B. B.

(358)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Smith
Capt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Angler

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Smith

Sgt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hugler

S^d | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Smith
Privt, Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Homeville, Ky April 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date *April 24*, 1866.

Last paid to *July 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *24*^{*18*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ *100*^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *100*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(861)

Oringer

Copyist.

Smith, George
....., Co., 12 Reg't U.S.C.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Final Statements.....
Burial Records.....	Furloughs or L. of A.....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Med. Certificates.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Descriptive Lists.....	Orders.....
Discharge Certificates.....	Pris. of War Record.....
Enlistment Papers..... 2	Resignations.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough or L. of A.....
Casualty Sheet.....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertion.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Smith desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, do DECLARE That I am 21 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 17 day of August 1864

Witness: J. H. Stock

George Smith
By Charles Nelson
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
Aug 17 1864

No. 118

George Smith

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: 118

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I, *George Smith* born in *Mercer co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *seventy one* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *seventeenth* day of *August* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *George Smith*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against **all** their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *17* day of *August* 186*4* *George Smith*

Before *J. Randolph* *notary*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway
Ass Surg 40 1/2 yrs 50 yrs
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Smith*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *three* inches high.

J. Randolph
notary
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *17* day of *August* 186*4*.

N. O. Keim
Mustering Officer.
Capt 48 yrs 50 yrs

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *12th Artillery* *Heavy* *Regiment of Artillery* Volunteers, on the *17th* day of *August* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

W. C. Keim
1st Lt 48 yrs 50 yrs
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Smith desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 17 day of August 1864

Witness: J. C. Strock

George Smith
By George Smith
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
Aug 17 1864
George Smith
121000. There is
in these in
Jackson
121000. There is

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *George Smith* born in *Mercer Co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *37* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *seventeenth* day of *August* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *George Smith*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *17* day of *August* 1864 *George Smith*

Before *J. L. Randolph* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. E. Hollaway

Asst Surg 40th Reg Vols Ind

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Smith*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *black* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *three* inches high

J. L. Randolph

D. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *17* day of *August* 1864

A. C. Trimmer

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *12th Artillery* *Heavy* *Regiment of Mounted Volunteers*, on the *17th* day of *August* 1864 at *Camp Nelson*

Capt 18th Reg Vols Ind

Must. Officer

Smith George
Co. **12** U.S. Co'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6204923	26
2	6203677	27
3	6220177	28
4	6220322	29
5	6220471	30
6	6220608	31
7	6220748	32
8	6220886	33
9	6221017	34
10	6221148	35
11	6221278	36
12	6221403	37
13	9127599	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Smith

....., Co. *H*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Woodford Co Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 1*, 186 *4*

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

By whom *J. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

8

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Smith

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co K
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born *Woodford, Ky*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 1*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 11 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 1*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. H. R.

(339) Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Smith
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky Oct 1 1864

Where born *Woodford Ky*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 1*, 1864

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Oct 1*, 1864

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Owner. W. Hyatt*

Credited to Woodford

7 Dist Ky.

Book mark:

(339)

S W Finner
Copyist

S.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Smith
Priv't, Co. *H*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enrollment to Oct 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 1*, 1864.

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct. 1*, 1864.

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

(358d)

Pol
Copyist.

S.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Smith

Pmi

, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 9 Dec*, 186 4.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pol

(358)

Copyist.

L

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Smith,
Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pol

(358)

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Smith.
Pri, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358) Pur
Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

George Smith
Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May 1862, 186 21
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Callaway Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Smith.

Prov. Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Julyth Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Calloway.

Copyist.

8

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Smith.
Prvt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept and Oct., 1862
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Ballou

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Smith

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent - sick
in Post Hospit.
Louisville, Ky., since
Dec. 10, 1865.

Book mark:

G. H. Owen,

(358)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Smith

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent - sick
in Post Hosptl.
Louisville, Ky., since
Dec. 10th, 1865.

Book mark:

C. R. Owen

(358)

Copyist.

S | *12 H. Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

George Smith
1st Co. *K*, *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. *H. Arty*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky, *Apr. 24*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*00*} _{*100*}; due \$ *100* ^{*00*} _{*100*}

Remarks: *In U. S. A. Post Hosp.*
Louisville, Ky, since Dec.
10, 1865.

Book mark: *989, 2d Auditor May/Oct*

(361)

W. Harrison
Copyist.

JAN. 16

6221403

018910

30-66 — E.B. W. 141,381,
Apr. 9, 67. S. 33 Vol 9 C.T.
1471.

th, George

12 U.S.C.H.A.

Reg't

7 Enclosures.

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

charge

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

2

Other papers relating to—

Furlough

er's)

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

p'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

vice

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting request, & the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, George Smith desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 30 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 1 day of October 1864

Witness: J. E. Parker

George Smith
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
October 18 64.
George Smith
No. 126

George Smith
James Smith

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: James Smith

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, George Smith born in Woodford Co
in the State of Kentucky aged thirty years
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered First day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, George Smith
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Camp Nelson this 11th day of Oct 1864
Before J. B. Randolph Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

B. Hobbs
Ex Surg 119th U.S.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, G. Smith
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, dark com-
plexion, is five feet seven inches high.

J. B. Randolph
J. B. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service...../.....day of Oct 1864.

A. C. Ramsey
Capt 18th U.S.C.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st
Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 11th day of October 1864 at Camp Nelson

A. C. Ramsey
Capt 18th U.S.C.
Mustering Officer.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting sergeant, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds its force. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Smith, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 30 years and 1 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

day of

October 1864

Witness:

Witness: J. E. Barker

His
George Smith
Frank

Volunteered at

No.

Oct 11 1864

George Smith

107

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

Do CERTIFY, That I am

the

that the said..... is..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

ad. C. July 7th 1866
P.C. of Adams P.M. recd
for \$ ³⁴/₁₀₀ sent 2^d Aud.
also Recd List - 1/4.

Adm. D. Oct. 25, 1866
Discharge sent
2^d Auditor.

J.B.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George Smith

12 Reg't of U. S. C. H. A.

31

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 13, 1865

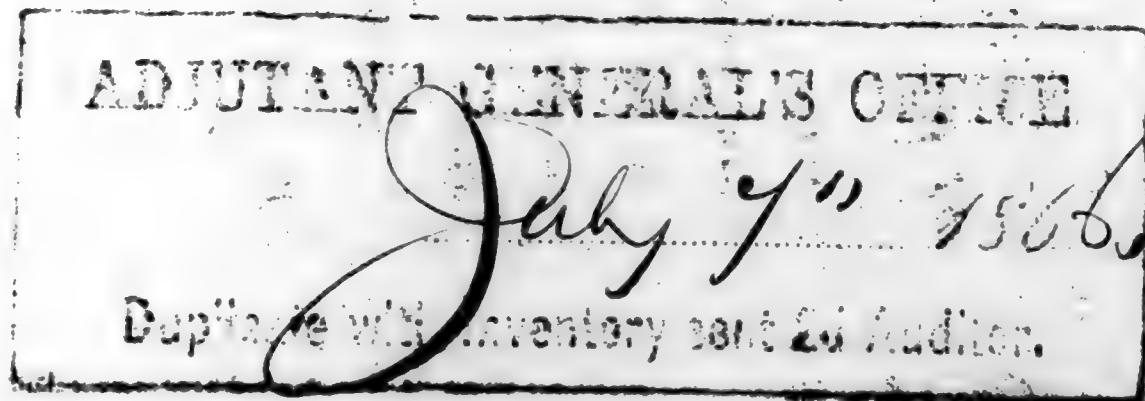
NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

"In Hospital" m. B. R.



MAR 1870

I certify, on honor, that George Smith a Private of
1st Lieut. J. C. Parker's Company (12) of the 12 Regiment of U. S. Colored
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Sherry City, born in Woodford Co. State
of Kentucky, aged 30 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Nelson, Ky Oct. 1/64, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Nelson, Ky, on the first day
of October, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,

186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years :
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the service
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death
died in U. S. Post Hospital Louisville, Ky Dec. 13/65
of inflammation of the lungs

The said George Smith was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Safford to include the 31st day of October, 1865, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Sixteen ⁷²/₁₀₀ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. since last settlement Mar. 3/65
has received \$100.00 bounty due him \$200.00
There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Louisville, Ky, this 13th day of December, 1865.

Wm. J. Parker
Assistant Surgeon U. S. A.
Commanding Company.

in charge Post Hospital

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
Priv. George Smith

Late of Company *K*

17th Reg't of *U. S. Cold Mt. Art.*

Volunteers, who died at *Louisville, Ky.*

on the *13th* day of *December*, 186*5*.

Surgeon General's Office,

RECORD & PENSION BUREAU

Washington, January 17th 1871.

S 33 Vol 9 C.F. 1871

The within Inventory is a true copy from the records
of *The Post* Hospital,
Louisville, Ky., on file in
this Office, and contains all the information in the case that
can be found.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. J. Woodward
Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

The Register of the Regt. furnish no evidence in this case.

Inventory of the effects of George Smith late
a Private of Captain _____ Company K of
the 13th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Ky. Arty. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in Post Hospital, at
Louisville, Ky. on the 13th day of December 1865, by
reason of Inflammation of Lungs.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....	/	Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Over coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie.....\$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes.....\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION : _____

Commanding the Company.

DATE : _____

"Effects turned over to Council of Administration, (date not stated)"
receipt on file. -
The receipt referred to above is not on file in this office.

24. 1. 2 sent for 7078. May 3/16

CASUALTY SHEET

No. —

George Smith

Private of Company *"K"*

12th Regiment of *U. S. C. A.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

A. G. C. May 1st 1876.
Council of Admin rect
for officers sent 2nd And. G. A.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: George Smith
 Rank: Private Company: "K" Regiment: 12th
 Arm: U. S. C. A. S. V. State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

REMARKS.

December 13th 1865

U. S. A. Post Hospital
Louisville Ky.

List of Effects of deceased
Soldier
accepted for by Council of

Adm. Sgd by
John B. Collins
Maj 2^d U. S. Inf. Pres of the C.
W. J. Drum
Capt 2^d U. S. Inf. & Bot Lt. Col 2^d A.
Recorder.

J. McKenney
Clerk.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	George Smith
Number and locality of the grave . .	Range 40. Grave 10.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company	Pvt. Comp. K. 12 th U.S. A.
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married,) the residence of the widow) . . . }	
Cause of death }	Inflammation of Lungs.
Age of the deceased	30 years
Nativity	Woodford Co. Kentucky
References and remarks }	Inventory, Duplicate Final statement & Descriptive Roll forwarded to A. G. O. U.S.A. Died Dec 13 th . Buried Dec 14 th 1865.
Date of death and burial	

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the
Eastern Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Effects:
1 Overcoat
1 P. shoes.

Effects turned over to a Council of Administration
Receipt on file.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

January 14, 1871.

Respectfully returned to Assistant Adjutant General *J. M. Vincent*

A. G. O., with an Inventory of Effects enclosed, in case of *Priv. Geo. Smith*

C. N. 12th U. S. Cal. Regt. Mo.

(supposed to be the soldier referred to within).

No evidence on file from which Final Statements can be prepared.

Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward
Brevet Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Army.

R. of A., Vol. No.

S.F. vol. 9. C. F. 1871.

January 17, 1871.

Smith George
Late Priv. Co. K-12th U. S. C. Art. Bg.

Surgeon General returns letter of August 17, 1870, from this Office and reports in case of said soldier.

(one enc)

Noted H.B.
W.G.P.

Recd. A.G.O. Jan. 21, 1871.

1727
24

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington.

Aug 19th 1860.

Surgeon General, U. S. Army,

Washington, D. C.

General:

I have the honor to request that this office be furnished such information as can be obtained from the records of your office in regard to the final disposition made of George Smith, late Private

Company "K", 12th W. G. B. Art'y. (Heavy.)
who is reported on the muster-out roll of his Company "In W. G. Post Hospital, Louisville, Ky. since Dec 10th 1865."

If evidence of death or discharge is found, please furnish final papers.

I have the honor to be,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Thermon Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

W. G. B.

1611
Smith George A. H.
Co. M, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6205086	26	
2	6222908	27	
3	6223044	28	
4	6223176	29	
5	6223306	30	
6	6205362	31	
7	6223433	32	
8	9127900	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 72 war inf:

S-935371 - P. G. Rev.

AP. 558 578

Q 2367494 P. R. R.

H. R. Street

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George A. W. Smith
Co. *M*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Worcester Ind.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 10*, 186*5*.

Where *Chillicothe* *O*

By whom *Capt Roly*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged*

*Jan'y 29 / 66 at
Louisville Ky by
reason of expiration
of term of service.*

F. D. Neale

S. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Geo H. W. Smith

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
not dated, 186 .

Where born *Monrovia Ind.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *10 Jan*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Chillicothe*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *10 Jan*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Chillicothe*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Due U.S. for 6 mos.*
Eg \$6 30

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George H. Smith
Private, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U. S. for C & G.*
equipment \$630.
100.

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Boyle
Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George H. Smith

Privt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1st Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for C. & G.*
Equipage \$6 ³⁰/₁₀₀ for
orde ⁶⁷/₁₀₀.

Book mark:

(358)

Jas Boyd

Copyist.

S 12 H. Art'y **U. S. C. T**

George H. Smith
Art'y, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 2d Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Cr & E.*
\$7.90 for Ord. 23.97

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

S. | 12 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

George H. N. Smith

Priv, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Jan 29, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 29, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865-

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 49 ⁰⁷/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Transf'd fr. 72 U.S.C.S.
U.S. 127 H & 200 Dept of Ky July
18/65- M.O. by reason of expir-
ation term of service.

Book mark: _____

Pandolph

(349)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George H. Smith

Priv., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out

of service by reason

of expiration of

term of service

Jan 29, 1866. at

Louisville, Kentucky.

Book mark:

B. H. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Smith
Priv, Co. *4*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Ky, Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out*
January 29, 1866
at Louisville, Kentucky
by reason of expir-
ation of term of
service.

Book mark: _____

(861)

B. C. Harper
Copyist.

1000
Smith, Harry

Co A 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Pennato | Pennell

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 2 0 3 2 9 7
2 6 2 0 5 6 7 3
3 6 2 0 5 8 2 4
4 6 2 0 5 9 7 5
5 6 2 0 6 1 2 5
6 6 2 0 6 2 7 6
7 6 2 0 6 4 2 2
8 6 2 0 6 5 6 8
9 6 2 0 6 7 0 7
10 6 2 0 6 8 4 2
11 6 2 0 6 9 7 4
12 6 2 0 7 1 0 5
13 9 1 2 6 1 7 0
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harvey Smith
....., Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *32* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Fayette Co. Ky.*

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 6*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. C. Randolph M.*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mary Smith

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. July 15, 1864.

Where born *Fayette, Ky.*

Age *32* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *July 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Fayette, 4 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed owner Richard Higgins.*

Book mark:

(339)

J. L. Smith,

Copyist.

D

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Harry Smith

Priv. 1st, Co. *H*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *20 Aug 31*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186 *4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *July 15*, 186 *4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

(358d)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Nancy Smith

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *sep & oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Burke

(358)

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Harry Smith
Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1863*, 186 *+*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Parks

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Harry Smith
Art, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J E Parker
Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Harry Smith.

Private, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. & April, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Weston.

(358)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Harry Smith.

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 2d June, 1865.

Present or absent

present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Arston.

(358)

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Harry Smith.
Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E Weston.

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Harry Smith

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 2nd Oct., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Weston

(358)

Copyist.

S. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Harry Smith

Plt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Taggart

Copyist.

S. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Harry Smith

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Daggett

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harry Smith

Pvt., Co. *a*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky., *Apr. 24*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....*2* ^{*67*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark: *V. 36. P. 116. 68*

Smith, Harry
Co. A, 12 Reg't USCHA

2 Enclosures.

ds	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Des. Lists
ive Lists	Orders
ge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
ent Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

on to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
y Sheet	Med. Examination
ment	Misc. Information
ts	Pay or Clothing
r Effects	Personal Reports
on	Rank
ge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
ge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harry Smith..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky the 12 day of July 1864

Witness:

H. H. Burroughs.....

Harry Smith.....



Smith 187
12 July 1864

Er. Charlotte Ky
Richard Higgins

No. 18
Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said..... is..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *Harry Smith* born in *Lafayette Co*
in the State of *Ky* aged *32* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Six* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Harry Smith*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *4* day of *July* 186*4* *Harry Smith*
Before *J. C. Randolph*
J. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Sam. H. Atter
Ans. Surg. 52nd Regt. Inf. Col.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Harry Smith*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* com-
plexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high

J. C. Randolph
J. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *15th Sept* day of *Sept* 186*4*

W. C. Ramsey
Capt. 18th M. M.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*
12th Cavalry Regt. of M. S. Colored Volunteers, on the 15th Sept 1864

Capt. 18th M. M.
James H. Atter

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harry Smith, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky the 6th day of July 1864

Witness:

H. H. Munger

his

Harry Smith

Volunteered at

Camp Nelson

6th 1864

By

Richard Higgins
for Sharple Co
2d Regt Colored Troops

W. H. G. H. H. H.
Smith

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I,

Harry Smith

born in

Fayette Co

in the State of

Ky

aged

32

years

and by occupation a

Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered

15

day of

July

1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I,

Harry Smith

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Camp Nelson

this

15

day of

July 1864

Before

W. H. Campbell

Harry Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Harry H. Allen
Asst Surg 525 Reg of Col
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, hair, complexion, is feet inches high.

W. H. Campbell
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service.

fifteenth day of July 1864

W. H. Campbell
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for a term of three years, for the war, from the date of enlistment, by Col. H. H. Allen, 1st Regt. of Colored Troops, 1864.

Smith Henry

Co — **12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203816	26
2	62052251	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Oct 3, 1864

Where born

Age *18* y'rs; occupation

When enlisted *Substitute*, 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk* height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Sept 2*, 186 *4*

Where mustered in *Coxington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7 Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Name not taken upon Roll

Book mark:

J W Horner
(339) Copyright.

S | *12 Art* | **U.S. C.T.**

Henry Smith
Appears with rank of *Pr* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Art* Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Oct 3, 1864

Where born

Age *18* y'rs; occupation

When enlisted, 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Sept 2*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Lexington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark:

(340c)

Breyer

Copyist.

1603
Smith, Henry
Co C 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Permit to Permit

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 2 0 8 9 6 4
2 6 2 0 9 1 0 3
3 6 2 0 9 2 5 3
4 6 2 0 9 4 0 1
5 6 2 0 9 5 4 5
6 6 2 0 9 6 8 9
7 6 2 0 9 8 3 0
8 6 2 0 9 9 7 3
9 6 2 1 0 1 0 7
10 6 2 1 0 2 3 9
11 6 2 1 0 3 6 3
12 6 2 1 0 4 8 4
13 9 1 2 6 4 8 2

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

S. | **12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Henry Smith.

S. C., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *leuc*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Mercer Co Ky.*

Occupation *farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 23*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky.*

By whom *J. Randolph M.*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered July 25. 64*
at Camp Nelson Ky.
by Capt. N. C. Kinney 18"
U. S. Inf. & M. O.
Reputed owner Greenup
Brown. Credited to Mer-
cer Co. 7th Dist. Ky.

5 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith
Pvt, Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 25, 1864

Where born *Morgan Kentucky*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 23*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *July 25*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Morgan to 4. Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks: *Reported owner*

Greenup Room

Book mark: *20 21 22*

(356d)

James
Copyist.

5 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith
Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Aug 1, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Absent, sick in
Hosp at Bowling Green
Ty since 13 Aug 1864

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

5 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Pte service as shown
Sent Hosp Burlington Green
N.Y. since 19. Sep 1864 or
Lt Col G. A. Elder Com?
Pvt

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. J. Copyist.

5 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith
Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det'd serv as stam-
per Hosp & Bowling
Green Ky since 19. Sep
1864.

Book mark: 80

(358)

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nevy Smith

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *I was arrested 18th Feby 1865 (Sleeping on Post.)*

Book mark:

(358)

E. Clark

Copyist.

S.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

Sgt.

, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. L. White

(358)

Copyist.

L. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Smith

Sgt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. White.

S.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

Pl., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$100. Bounty due.

Book mark:

A. J. White

(358)

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

Det., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. White.

(358)

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith
Priv., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Decr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. Maher
Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

Priv, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. Maher
Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

Priv., Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. April 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date *April 24*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feby. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *12* ^{*48*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100.* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *100.* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀,

Remarks:

Appointed Corp'l July 25, 1864.
Reduced to Ranks Decr. 15, 1864.

Book mark:

(861)

D. Maher
Copyist.

Smith Henry

P. Co. 6, *12* Reg't *1st La*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards *2*

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Enlistments 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) or who has been furnished with a copy of the muster-roll, must in all cases, be filed in
Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in
the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both
enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF ENLISTMENT. UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS. UNIT

I, Henry Smith desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.
GIVEN at Camp Nelson Kentucky
the 23rd day of July 1864

Witness:
J. M. Dickerson

Henry Smith
By Mr. J. M. Dickerson
Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky
July 23 1864
Witness
James H. Smith
James H. Smith

I,
in the S
and by c
have vo
to serve
period c
also agre
establish
And
do solemn
of Ame
enemies
of the I
over me
Sworn an
this...
Before ...
I CERT
ably to th
defects a
duties of

I CER
previous
my judg
form the
the recru
plexion, i

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
that the said is years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Henry Smith born in Meriwether Co. Ky.
in the State of Ky. aged Twenty Seven years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty Third day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Henry Smith
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this Twenty Third day of July 1864 Henry Smith
Before John Randolph D P M

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. C. Holloway
Asst Surg 70th Col Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Smith
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, com-
plexion, is five feet eight inches high.

John Randolph
D P M
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 23rd day of July 1864.

Weylin
Capt 18th Inf
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B
12th Cavalry Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the 23rd day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT

I, Henry Smith of the State of Mississippi desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 27 years and 7 months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson, Mississippi the 23 day of July 1864

Witness: P. M. Dickerson

Henry Smith



For Muster
George W. Brown

Volunteered at Camp Nelson
1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, or a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the father
of the said Henry Smith, that I have voluntarily and lawfully consented to his enlisting in the Army of the United States, and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson, Mississippi the 23 day of July 1864

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I, *Henry Smith* born in *France*
in the State of *Ky* aged *Twenty Seven* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Twenty* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Henry Smith*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the **President** of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *25* day of *July* 186*4* *Henry Smith*
Before *J. S. Anderson* *W. H. Smith*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

C. C. Hoffman
Asst Surg 40th Regt Col M. B.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Henry Smith*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches high.

J. S. Anderson
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *25* day of *July* 186*4*

W. H. Smith
Capt 18th Infantry Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*
10th Ill. Colored Regt of *1st National* Volunteers, on the *25* day of *July* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

Recd 18th Infantry
Mustering Officer

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 18th, 1875.

Mr. Ellerbrook Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in case of

Henry Smith

Co. C,

Twelfth Reg't U.S.C. Heavy.

A copy of Trial Sentence &c &c

if any. from the following remarks

Muster Roll for January and Feb'y 65. Absent. In arrest since Feb'y 18th 65.

(Sleeping on Post)

Respectfully,

W. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
J. H. Halton

End

Adjutant General's Office,

Division Discontinued Commands

May 21st, 1875

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Henry Smith

Private, Co. "C",

12th Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

M. Reports Co. "C" date of Feb. 19-65 apt. 1: - "Henry Smith in arrest (sleeping on Post.)" March 9/65: - "Henry Smith sent to Fort Lytle under sentence." March 26/65: - "Henry Smith from absent in arrest to duty." No further information.

Other records of the Co. 2nd Regt. furnish no information in this case. Record of the trial is not on file with Co. or Regt's records, or with G. O. 2nd Div. Dept of Ky or Hdqrs. Dept. of Ky.

L.A.D.

Hospital Number 483

Name Henry Smith

Age 29 Nativity Ky

Married or Single Single

Residence Mercer Mo

Post Office address { Warrenton

wife or nearest relative { Mercer Co

Rank Pvt. Co C 12 Regiment Vt. Cal.

When admitted May 3 1863

From what source Field

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and

character of wound or injury.)

Infl Lungs

Branch B.-G.H:

Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Ret. Dwg - June 14/65

Full name (last, first, middle)

James Henry [unclear]

Age *27* Sex *Male*

Married or Single *Single*

Residence *Merces Co. Ky.*

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. *Mercesburg*
Merces Co. Ky.

Rank *Priv.* Co. *C* 12 Regiment *U.S.A.*

When admitted *August 13 1864*

From what source *Field*

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Acute Diarrhea,

Detained at [unclear] Sept 19 64

Branch **B.-G.H.**
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to Duty
Sept the 20 1804

1603
Smith, Henry
Co **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private *Artificer*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6204260	26
2	6217151	27
3	6217307	28
4	6217459	29
5	6217608	30
6	6217759	31
7	6217911	32
8	6217960	33
9	6218109	34
10	6218256	35
11	6218402	36
12	6218546	37
12	9127314	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

8

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

Co. H, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes bk; hair bk

Where born Woodford - Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 13 -, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. C. Randolph term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Artificer from
date of enlistment.

F. A. Wright

(383g)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

Priv., Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Sept. 13, 1864

Where born *Woodford Ky.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 13*, 1864

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Woodford Co. 7th Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed owner*

Kemp Goodloe

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(356d)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

Priv.

Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith
Priv.

Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Smith

(358)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith
Priv.

Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

(358)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ed Thornton

(358)

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith
Appears with rank of *Artificer* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

org'd as Co. H.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born *Woodford Co. Ky.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 13*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *cp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sep. 13*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *cp Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 con. Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Mustered in cos.*

Privt.

Book mark:

(839)

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

S. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Smith

Artificer Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

EL Thaxter

Copyist.

C 8

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

Chief, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *3*

E. L. Hamilton

(358)

Copyist.

S.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith,
Artificer, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Hastie

Copyist.

S. | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Ferry Smith,
Artif., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....
.....

Hastie
Copyist.

S. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Smith,
Artif., Co. H., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville Ky., Apr. 24, 186*6.*

Muster-out to date

Apr. 24, 186*6.*

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 186*6.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *27* ^{*75*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Appointed Artificer*
from date of enlistment.

Book mark :

(361)

Wastie.
Copyist.

Smith, Henry

....., Co.

12 Reg't

USC&W

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT
I, Henry Smith desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.
GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky
the 13 day of September 1864

Witness:

Robert

Henry Smith
marks



12 weeks
Camp Nelson
Woodford Co

Volunteered at
Camp Nelson Ky
Sept 13 1864
No 1440
Henry Smith

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the

that the said is years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS; under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of
Witness :

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson
I, Henry Smith born in Woodford Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Thirteenth day of September 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Henry Smith
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson this 13th day of Sept 1864 Henry Smith
Before J. C. Randolph mark
D. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

J. G. Barrett
Asst Surg & Co.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, H. Smith
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark com-
plexion, is Five feet, Seven inches high.

J. C. Randolph
2d Lt
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 13th day of Sept 1864.

J. C. Randolph
Capt 1st U S Col
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A
1st Kentucky Heavy Artillery Regiment of 1st Colored Volunteers, on the 13th day of September 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

Capt 1st U S Col
James A. Allen

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent, and the other to be retained by the recruiting agent.

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in

The Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, JOHN ROBERT TOWN, of the County of JOHN State of NEW YORK, desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
do DECLARE That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson
 the 13th day of September 1864
 to wit:

Witness:

[Handwritten signature]

No. 63
Dec 13¹
Jm 14 5
Wm J. Davis
Jm 10 8
Jm 10 8

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, JOHN J. DEWITT Do CERTIFY, That I am
the OWNER of the above described premises.

that the said _____ is _____ years of age, and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States,

for the period of **THREE YEARS**; under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

Witness :

Smith, Henry

Co *L* **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203813
2	6205222
3	6204781
4	6221584
5	6221719
6	6221869
7	6222007
8	6222163
9	6205441
10	6222594
11	9127753
12	8147-09-1876
13	43155197
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

8147-09-1876

See also

RECEIVED

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Smith
—, Co. *L*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.
Complexion *Blk*
Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*
Where born *Ky*
Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 29* —, 186*4*
Where *Louisville Ky*
By whom *Capt Womack*, term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute*
Deserted from
camp Nelson Time
not ascertained

(3830) *F. D. Neale* Copyist.

12 H. A.

S |

1865

Henry Smith

Appears with rank of Rec't on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of men Drafted
and Mustered into service of U.S.

Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sep 29 1864

Where born

Kentucky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation

Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When

Sep 29, 1864

Where

Louisville Ky

Enrollment district

5 Dist Ky

Period 1 years.

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Complexion

Yellow

; height

5 ft. 7 in.

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Clothing account:

Last settled

186

; drawn since \$

100

Date of commencement of service

Sep 29, 1864

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Sub for Geo Urton

Sept 19/64

Issd Clothing to Ant \$19⁵⁰

Book mark:

J Jacobson

(356m)

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith
Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Louisville Ky Oct 3, 1864

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Substitute*, 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk* height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Sept 29, 1864*

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5 Bush Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: *S 147-05-1876*

(339)

S W Foxruss
Copyist.

S | *12* *vol* | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Smith

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Or* Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 3, 1864

Where born *Stelton Ky*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Sept 29*, 1864

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5 days Ky*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark: _____

(340c)

Bryer

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith
Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Dated Oct 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .

Where *Substitute*

Period *2* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 29*, 186 .

Where *Louisville Ky -*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *In Hqrs at Camp Nelson*
Ky - Since Oct 1

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

S. Thompson

Copyist.

S. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith
Cpte, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Oct 31 '64 to Feb 28*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Hospital of
Col'd Troops Camp Nelson
Ky. Since Oct 17 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

S. Thompson

Copyist.

A.

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

Plt, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich to Apl*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Hospital at
Camp Nelson Ky since
Oct 17"/64.*

Book mark:

Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital at Camp Nelson since Oct. 17th 1864.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

8

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

organized as Co. I.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born

Age *23* y'rs; occupation

Laborer

When enlisted , 186 .

Where enlisted

Substitute

For what period enlisted . years.

Eyes *Blue* ; hair

Blue

Complexion *Blue* ; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Sept 29*, 186 *4*.

Where mustered in

Louisville, Ky

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

5th Dist, Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. J. D. O'G

(339)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith
Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & August, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserter.

Inserted by comparer.

Book mark:

Died Nov. 1st/64 EP.
over

(358)

A. A. Hall

Copyist
Camp

S 12 H. Arty. U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

Privt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Bowling Green, Ky Aug 1, 1865.

Deserted :

When _____, 186 .

Where Camp Nelson, Ky

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : Dropped as deserter
July 12 having been
left sick in Hospital
Camp Nelson Ky Oct. 17/64. and
deserted from that place.
Date unknown.

Book mark : _____

(851)

Jas Boyd

Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Smith

Priv, Co. *L*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville Ky, Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *never*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *died Nov. 1 '64*
at Camp Nelson, Ky
of Measles

Book mark: *S. 147 V. 11, C. T. 76*

S. 12th H.A. U.S.b.I.

Henry Smith

, Co 2nd, 112th Reg't U.S.b.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

B. 147. 62. 1876.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

E. P. Conner.

(491)

Copyist.

Smith Henry

P. L. 12, Co. *12*, Reg't *US 6th*

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records <i>1</i>	Final Statements <i>3</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Smith
12th Reg't of *P. U. C. A. H.*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both the final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the money for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the closing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipment, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteer and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Henry Smith a Private of
Captain W. B. Darling's Company (3rd) of the 12th Regiment of U. S. C. A. (Vol)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
of Kentucky, aged 20 years; 5' feet 3 inches high; Dark complexion.
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____ and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at As Substitute, on the Twenty Ninth day
of September, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of One Year: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Said Regiment to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by Malaria
on the 1st day of Nov 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

The said Henry Smith was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~
Never Paid to include the _____ day of _____, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Thirty five (\$35.00) dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus Kentucky, this 5th day
of November, 1864.

This Soldier had no Effects

FINAL STATEMENT

Henry ^{OF} *Smith.*
C. B. [unclear]
12th Reg't of *U. S. Col. H.*
son.

VOLUNTEERS.

Reported on Description Book as a
Deporter

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

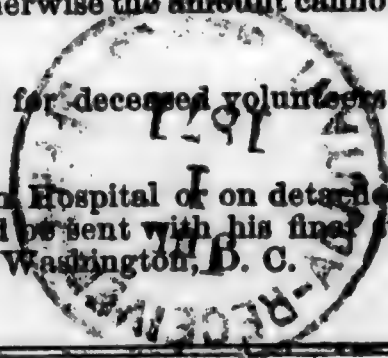
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Henry Smith a Private of
Captain O. B. Darling's Company (E) of the 112th Regiment of U. S. C. A. (Hvy)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
of Kentucky, aged 23 years, 5^{ft} feet 3 inches high, BEW. complexion,
BEW. eyes, BEW. hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at As Substitute, on the Twenty-Ninth day
of September, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____,
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of One Year: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Said Regiment to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by Measles

The said Henry Smith was last paid by Paymaster
Never Paid to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Thirty five (\$35.00) dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus Kentucky, this 31st day
of November, 1868:

O. B. Darling

Capt. 112th U. S. C. A. H.
Commanding Company.

This Soldier had no Effects

Cont. Camp Hospital
Camp Nelson, Ky.

A. C. Parkin

A. Surg. U. S. A. & Chy.

Reports the death of Priv
Henry Smith 12th U. S. Heavy
Co., on the 1st Nov 1864

Henry Smith Co. L.
12th U. S. C. Heavy Arty.
November 1st 1863.
Cont. Camp. Hosp.
Camp Nelson, Ky.

Exc^d !

Record of Death and Interment.

Name and number of person interred	Henry Smith *
Number and locality of the grave....	Cemetery No 2
Hospital number of the deceased....	
Regiment, rank and company.....	2 nd W. S. C. H. A. Pri & L.
Residence before enlistment.....	Unknown
Conjugal condition, (and if married the Residence of the widow)	"
Cause of death.....	Measles
Age of the deceased.....	22 years
Nativity.....	Unknown
References and remarks.....	"
Date of death and burial.....	Nov 1 st , Nov 2 nd , 1864.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of Camp Nelson, (Kentucky) Cemetery.

A C Rankin as Surgeon
In Charge Camp Camp

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

Adj. Gen. 11/1/1866
Adj. Gen. 11/1/1866
Adj. Gen. 11/1/1866

No fee

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Oct 25 1866

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Smith
12th Reg't of U. S. A. - Heavy
VOLUNTEERS.
Paul A. S. 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



I certify, on honor, that Henry Smith, a Private of
Captain O. B. Darling Company (L) of the 12th Regiment of U. S. C. A. - Heavy
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
Kentucky, aged 23 years; 5' feet 3 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Sealer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 29th day of Sept, 1864, at as
by Substitute, for the period of one years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at
_____, by _____; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Henry Smith was last paid by Paymaster
never paid, to include the _____ day of _____, 1864, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
~~TRAVELING~~ to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to thirty five ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____, and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Hall, Col., this 16th day
of Oct, 1864.

O. B. Darling
Capt Co L 12th U. S. C. A. - H
Commanding Company.

See letter to ^{Assistant Adjutant General} ~~Adjutant General~~
 E.B. 12th Dec 1876.
 154.

Smith, Henry H.
Co *L* **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	6204672	26
2	6221456	27
3	6221608	28
4	6221760	29
5	6221901	30
6	6222038	31
7	6222173	32
8	6222372	33
9	6205279	34
10	6205277	35
11	6222516	36
12	9127756	37
13	43154480	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry W. Smith
—, Co. *L*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born —

Occupation —

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 2*, 186 *4*

Where *Saxington Ky*

By whom *Capt Moore*, term — y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute*
Discharged Oct. 10-
1865 under Prov'l Gen.
Orders No. 27 Hd Qrs
Dept Ky

8

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

Appears with rank of *Ag't* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co. L

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865

Where born

Age *18* y'rs; occupation

When enlisted, 186

Where enlisted

Substitute

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Sept 2*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Lexington, Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Appointed to date*

from Oct 1/64

Book mark:

S | 12 H a W.B.C.T.

Henry Smith (old)

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Substitutes
Enlisted & Mustered, forwarded

Roll dated
Lexington, Ky Oct 30", 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster Sept 3, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: For whom substituted

Gro. W. Smith, Enrolled man

Credited to Anderson Co. 4th D. Ky

Book mark:

(356m)

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

S.

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry W. Smith

Sgt., Co., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Dated Oct 31* .., 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Substitute* .., 186 ..

Where ..

Period *3* .. years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 2* .., 186 ..

Where *Springton Ky* ..

Present or absent *Present* ..

Stoppage, \$.. *100* for ..

Due Gov't \$.. *100* for ..

Valuation of horse, \$.. *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.. *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Oct 1 / 64.*

Substituted.

Inserted by comparison.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: ..

S. Thompson

(358d)

Copyist.

S. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry W. Smith

Sgt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31st/64* to *Feb 28th*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Appointed October 1st/64*
on Staff at Bowling Green
City - Since Dec 24th 1864.

Book mark:

J. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

S. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry N. Smith
Serg't., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March to April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *appointed sergeant*
Oct 1" 1864, in Hospital
at Bowling Green Ky
since Dec 24" 1864.

Book mark: *B. 100*

(358)

E. Thompson
Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry W. Smith
Serg't, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Appointed Sgt. Oct.*
1st 1864. In Hospital at
Louisville Ky. June 20th
1865.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry W. Smith
Sgt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In Hosp't at Louis-*
vile Ky since June
20th 1865.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry W. Smith
Sergt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *In Hospital at*
Louisville since June
20th 1865.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry W. Smith
Sergh, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*
Expiration Term of
service

Book mark:

(358)

Wreck
Copyist.

L. | 12 HA | U.S.C.T.

Henry M. Smith
Sgt. Co. D 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 24 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 186 ____; drawn since \$ ____ 100

Due soldier \$ 20 100; due U. S. \$ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 48 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ____ 100

Bounty paid \$ ____ 100 due \$ ____ 100

Remarks: Date of appointment

Oct 1 1864.

Sick in General
Hospital, Jeffersonville
Ind., to be discharged of Surg-
on's Cert. of dis.

As appears on roll.

Book mark:

Randolph

S 12 Ky Arty U.S.C.T.

Henry W. Smith
Sergeant, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ky Arty.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Oct. 10, 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 10,* 186 *5*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28,* 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *Due soldier 29* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out*

under spec. of G. O. No. 27
Hd. Qrs. Dep't. of Ken-
tucky - Discharge
furnished

Book mark: _____

(848)

M. M. Murphy Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry H. Smith
Sgt, Co. *L*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky., *Apr. 24* 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *in full*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Oct*
10. 65 under prov. of
G.O. No. 27. Hd Qrs.
Dept of Ky.

Book mark: *N 776 Ky.*

(861)

A. A. Hall

Compr.

Smith, Henry W.

Sgt, Co. L

12

Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

1

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

E. P.

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Med. Cert. 1

Filed Dec. 20/20.

S. Smith

No. 5

Harry Smith (Col. B)

Enlisted at Lexington Ky.

As Substitute for

George W. Smith

On the 2 day of Sept., 1864.

By

Thos H Moore

Alenar Brown

P. J. Gans

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Ky.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Berlin
I Henry Smith (colored) born in the State
of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by
occupation Barber Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
George W. Smith, Esq., of Anderson County
Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the Second day of September, 1864
and having thus agreed with said George W. Smith I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Second day of September
1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Berlin Ky.

this 2 day of Sept. 1864

BEFORE

Thos H. Moore Henry Smith
Capt. & Prov. Mar. mark
7 Dist. Ky.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Henry Smith
....., drafted in

..... 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Blue complexion; is 5 feet 4
inches high.

Thos H. Moore
Provost Marshal.

Charles Brown
Commissioner of Board.

J. J. Gano
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 7 Dist. of Kentucky

S

5

No.

Henry Smith (Col.)

Enlisted at

Lexington Ky.

As Substitute for

George W. Smith

On the

2

day of

Sept., 1864

By

John H. Moore

Charles Brown

J. J. Davis

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of

Ky.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Beyington

I, Henry Smith (Colored) born in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with George M. Smith, Esq., of Anderson County Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Second day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said George M. Smith I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Second day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Beyington Ky this 2 day of Sept. 1864 Henry Smith
BEFORE Thos H Moore his
Capt. & Prov. Mar. mark
7 Dist. Ky.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George M. Smith, drafted in

....., 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Blue complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Thos H Moore

Provost Marshal.

Alonzo Brown

Commissioner of Board.

J. J. Gano

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Smith (Colored) desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Eighteen years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

Berlington Kentucky
2 day of September 1864

WITNESS:

J. D. Brown.

Henry Smith
his mark

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Smith (Colored) desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Eighteen years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky
the 2^d day of September 1864.

WITNESS:

J. D. Brown.

Henry Smith
mark

To all whom it may Concern.



Know ye, That Murray W. Smith
a Sergeant of Captain J. O. B. Darling's
Company, (I.) 12th Regiment of Inf Col W. A. White
VOLUNTEERS, who was enrolled on the second day of September
one thousand eight hundred and fifty-four to serve one year or
during the war, is hereby **Discharged** from the service of the United States
this fourth day of October, 1863, at Ferrisville
Kentucky by reason of G. O. No 27 War Dis. Cert of Kentucky
(No objection to his being re-enlisted is known to exist.)
Said Murray W. Smith was born in _____
in the State of _____, is eighteen years of age,
five feet four inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes;
Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a _____
Given at Ferrisville Kentucky this fourth day of
October 1863.

*This sentence will be erased should there be anything
in the conduct or physical condition of the soldier
rendering him unfit for the Army.

[A. G. O., No. 99.]

Emmuel
Leah
Commanding the Reg't.
Dept of Kentucky

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feb 5 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of

Kentucky with the informa-
tion that Henry W. Smith

was enlisted at as a

Substitute and was

mustered in as Serg't in Co. L. 12th

U.S. Art. Bn. at Lexington Ky.

September 2, 1864.

A. R. Moore

Asst. Adj't General.

B. B.

No. 776

APPLICATION OF

John Cotton

OF

Jefferson County

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE, NAMED

Henry W. Smith

Enlisted September 2, 1864,

In Co. L, 12th U.S. Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received Jan 12, 1867

COMPENSATION AWARDED

186

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

R. T. DURRETT,

Louisville, Ky.

Claimant's Post-office address,

Middleton

Henry Cotton

LOUISVILLE COURIER PRINT.

No.

[FORM 1.]

CLAIM OF

John Weston

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE NAMED

Henry W Smith

I, *John Weston*, a loyal citizen and resident of county of *Jefferson*, State of Kentucky, upon oath, state that I am entitled to, and hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of the 24th section of the act of Congress, approved February 24th, 1864, and of the 2d section of the act, approved July 28th, 1866, for my slave named *Henry W Smith*, who was *murdered* into the military service of the United States on the *2* day of *September* 186*4*, at *Lexington Ky*, by *Leaves Mc...* and assigned to the *12th* *Ma* Regiment of United States Colored Troops, Company *L*; that, at the date of said enlistment, I was a loyal citizen and resident of said county and State, and then and there owner of and entitled to the services of said slave; that I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to wit: *I owned the mother of said Henry W Smith who was born my servant and I have since then been his owner*

that when said slave went into the service he was able-bodied, sound of body and mind, and worth \$ *500*; that the claim I hereby make for compensation for said slave is just and true, and due me as owner of and entitled to his services, and I ought to recover for him the sum of \$ *300*, under the provisions of said acts; that this claim for compensation, as owner, is for the identical slave who was a *Sergeant* in Company *L*, of the *12th* *Ma* Regiment United States Colored Troops, as aforesaid; and that I have received from the Government no compensation or bounty for said slave, nor made any application except this, therefor.

I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have never sought nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution, within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States, against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; So help me God.

And, in consideration of said enlistment and of said compensation, I, *John Weston*, do hereby manumit, set free and forever release said *Henry W Smith* from all service due me —his freedom to commence from the *2d* day of *September*, 186*4*, the date of said enlistment into the military service of the United States.

I herewith file and make part hereof a certificate of enlistment and descriptive roll of said slave, and proof of my loyalty and ownership as required by said acts, and General Orders No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

My Post-Office address is *Madison* County of *Jefferson*, State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to R. T. DURRETT, of Louisville, Kentucky, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

J D Rutledge

Wm H Fryman

The owner signs here.

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

John Weston

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

County of Jefferson } SS.

I, Joseph Clement, a Justice of the Peace in and for said County and State, duly commissioned and sworn, and authorized to administer oaths and take acknowledgments, hereby certify that on this day personally appeared before me John Weston known to me to be the person he represents himself to be, and a loyal citizen and resident of said County and State, worthy of full faith and credit; and, after hearing the foregoing paper read, and understanding the meaning and purport of the same, subscribed and swore to the same, and acknowledged the power of attorney and deed of manumission therein to be his act and deed. I further certify that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

Witness my hand and seal, this 8 day of December, 1866

The officer swearing the owner signs here.

Joseph Clement Justice of the Peace Jefferson County Ky

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

County of Jefferson } SS.

[FORM 2.]

We, Silby Harney and S. R. Womack, each of lawful age, and loyal citizens of said County and State, upon our oaths declare that we are, and have been for years, personally acquainted with John Weston, and know that on the 25 day of September 1864, he was a loyal citizen of said County and State, and then and there as stated by him the owner of and entitled to the services of a slave, named Hurry R. Smith, referred to and described as a Sergeant in Company D, of the 12th Regiment United States Colored Troops, in the foregoing claim for compensation; that the ownership of said John Weston to said slave is not based upon any transfer made subsequent to said date, when said slave is alleged to have entered into the military service of the United States, but that said claimant's title to said slave was valid at the date of and previous to said enlistment, as stated in his own preceding affidavit.

Two witnesses to ownership sign here.

Silby Harney
S. R. Womack

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

County of Jefferson } SS.

I, Joseph Clement, a Justice of the Peace in and for said County and State, duly commissioned and sworn, and authorized to administer oaths, do hereby certify that on this day personally appeared before me the above named Silby Harney and S. R. Womack known to me to be the persons they represent themselves to be, and loyal citizens of said County and State, worthy of full faith and credit, and after hearing the foregoing statements read, and understanding the same, severally subscribed and swore to the same. I further certify that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

Witness my hand and seal this 8 day of December, 1866

The officer swearing the witnesses signs here.

Joseph Clement Justice of the Peace Jefferson County Ky { L. S. }

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

County of Jefferson } SS.

[FORM 3.]

We, Silby Harney and S. R. Womack, each of lawful age, and loyal citizens of said County and State, upon our oaths declare that we are, and have been for years, acquainted with John Weston, of said County and State, who is the applicant in the foregoing claim for compensation for a slave named Hurry R. Smith, described as a Sergeant in Company D, of the 12th Regiment of United States Colored Troops; that we have well known said John Weston since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, according to his ability and opportunity; that on the 25 day of September, 1864, when said slave is alleged to have entered the military service of the United States, the said John Weston was a loyal citizen and resident of said County and State, and that he has been loyal ever since.

Two witnesses to loyalty sign here.

Silby Harney
S. R. Womack
Joseph Clement Justice of the Peace Jefferson County Ky

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

County of Jefferson } ss.

I, Jeph Clement, a Justice of the Peace in and for said County and State, duly commissioned and sworn, and authorized to administer oaths, do hereby certify that on this day personally appeared before me the above named Selby Warrick, and R. W. Warrick, known to me to be the persons they represent themselves to be, and loyal citizens of said County and State, worthy of full faith and credit, and after hearing the foregoing statement read, and understanding the same, severally subscribed and swore to the same. I further certify that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim. Witness my hand and seal this 1st day of Dec, 1866.

The officer swearing the witnesses signs here.

Jeph Clement
Justice of the Peace Jefferson County

L. S.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

County of Jefferson } ss.

I, Jack Carr, Clerk of the County Court, in and for said County and State, and keeper of its records and seal, do hereby certify that Jeph Clement, whose signature and certificate appears to the foregoing oaths, statements and acknowledgments, was at the date thereof an acting Justice of the Peace within and for said County, duly commissioned and sworn; that his official acts as such are entitled to full faith and credit, and that his signature thereto is genuine. I further certify that said John Warrick the applicant and Selby Warrick and R. W. Warrick are loyal citizens of said County and State, and worthy of full faith and credit, and were so during the war.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said County, at my office, in Lexington this 8th day of December, 1866.

The County Clerk signs here and affixes the County Seal.

Jack Carr
Jefferson County Cl

Certificate of Award of the Board of Claims.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,
FOR SLAVES ENLISTED OR DRAFTED IN THE SERVICE OF THE U. S. }

.....
....., 186.....

WE HEREBY CERTIFY, that....., of.....County, State of.....having proved, under oath.....loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established.....title as to the ownership of.....a slave,.....and mustered at.....on the.....day of....., 186....., by.....in the service of the United States, in the.....Regiment of Colored Troops, Company....., the sum of.....dollars has been awarded to.....by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

....., President of the Board.

....., Member of Board.

....., Member of Board.

To.....
Chief of the Bureau for the organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

Proof of Ownership and Identity.

[Form 6.]

I George S. Slaughter a loyal citizen and resident of the City
of Levell State of Ky after being duly sworn, depose and
state, that I have been for years personally and well acquainted with Henry
Smith a in Company L of the
12 18 60 Regiment of U. S. C. Troops, who enlisted and was mustered into
service at Levell on the 2 day of Sept 1864; that I
knew the said Henry before he went into and while he was in the service afore-
said, and know that the said Henry is the identical person who when
he went into the United States service, as aforesaid, was the slave of and owed service to
John Wilson of Jefferson County
Ky. I was a fellow soldier with
said Henry Smith

I have no personal interest in the prosecution of this claim, and make this voluntary affi-
davit to identify said slave and owner, and to enable the latter to obtain whatever com-
pensation is just and due on account of said enlistment.

Witness

George S. Slaughter
mark

State of Kentucky

County of Jefferson

I, Joseph Hull Notary Public
in and for said County and State, hereby certify that on this day
personally appeared before me the above-named George S. Slaughter
known to me to be the person he represents himself to be; and after hearing the foregoing affidavit read and ex-
plained by me, and understanding the same, subscribed and swore to the same. And I further certify, that I have
no personal interest in the presentation of this claim.

Witness my hand and seal this 15

day of Dec 1866

Joseph Hull
for Jefferson County Ky. JP

CERTIFICATE OF LOYALTY.

[FORM 7.]

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF

Jefferson

ss.

I,

Philip Speed

Col. Int. Res.

5th Dist - Ky

hereby certify, that I am personally, and by reputation, acquainted with *John Weston*, who, under the provisions of the 24th Section of the Act of Congress, approved February 24th, 1864, and the 2d Section of the Act approved July 28th, 1866, is claiming compensation for a slave named *Henry W Smith*, alleged to have been mustered into the United States military service on the *2* day of *Sept* 186*4*, at *Lewinsville Ky*, and assigned to Company *L*, of the *12th* Regt United States Colored Troops; that at said date of enlistment, said *John Weston* was a loyal citizen and resident of said County and State; that *he* was loyal during the war with the so-called Confederate States of America, and has been ever since; and that *he* is worthy of full faith and credit in any statements *he* has or may make touching said claim for compensation. *and that his return*
by Henry W Smith
one and twenty of full faith & credit

Witness my hand and official designation, at *Lewinsville* Kentucky, this

day of

January

186*7*

Philip Speed

Col. Int. Res.

Bch 10 - receiving from 18
Hospital Number 315

Name *Lancey W. Smith*

Age 23 Nativity *Kentucky*

Married or Single *Single*

Residence *Jefferson Co. Ky.*

Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank *Sgt.* Co. *E* Regiment *24th*

When admitted *December 24th 1864*

From what source *File*

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

*Gunshot wound of Left Ankle
(Accidental)*

Try Clay 1 Feb 25th 1865

Branch B-G.H.

Bowling Green, Ky:

On what occasion wounded *Accidental while marching*

Date *December 24th 1864*

Nature of missile or weapon *Conical Ball*
also stopped in gun muzzle piece of
which was found in the wound.

TREATMENT.

Dec 25 [HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Probing & water dressings.

RESULT AND DATE.

*Transferred to Gen Hosp
Louisville Ky June 21/65*

1000
Smith Kulick

Co A, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6210672	26
2	6210827	27
3	6210972	28
4	6211138	29
5	6211280	30
6	6211424	31
7	6205437	32
8	6212281	33
9	9126641	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Newick Smith
 -----, Co. *H*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Madison Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 25*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky.*

By whom *J. C. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.
A. P. M.

Remarks:

*Resented from Camp
 Nelson Ky. July 26" 1864
 and dropped from the Rolls
 to date April 27" 1865*

W B Ferguson

A *12 Harty* **U. S. C. T.**

Hulick Smith

Pvt, Co. *D*, *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 25, 1864.

Where born *Madison Ky*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 25, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *July 25, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Madison 8 dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reported owner*

Labm Wallace

Book mark:

Hadfield

(356d)

Copyist.

D | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henrick Smith
Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 25 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pick in Gen
Hospital Camp
Nelson Ky

Book mark: 1864

(358)

Hadfield
Copyist.

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Herwick Smith
Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for sep & oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sick in Gen Hosp
ital camp Nelson Ky

Book mark: _____

(358)

Hadfield

Copyist.

A *12 Harty* **U.S.C.T.**

Hewick Smith
Pt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted from*
U.S. A. Gen Hospital
Camp Nelson Ky
Nov 11 1864

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Herlick Smith

Priv, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y and Feb'y, 1863.

Present or absent about

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent without leave
since November 11th 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves
Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Herlick Smith

Prin., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Camp
Nelson Ky Nov 11th 1864
to be dropped from the rolls
to date April 27th 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reers

Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Hewick Smith

Pat. D, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky, Apr 24 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Never Paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from Camp*
Nelson Ky ~~March~~ *Nov* 11/64
Dropped from Rolls to date
April 27/65.

** As it appears on roll*

Book mark: _____

(861)

J. E. Wetman

Copyist.

S | *12 H. Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Hewlick Smith

Privt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Arty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Munfordsville, Ky, May 1*, 1865.

Deserted :

When *Nov. 11*, 1864.

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : *Dropped from Co.*
Rolls as deserter April 27/65.
Probably to be found in
Madison Co. Ky.

Book mark : _____

(851)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

Smith Hulick

, Co. D, 12 Reg't USCHA

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anlick Smith desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 25th day of July 1864.

Witness:

L. H. Kirk

Anlick Smith mark

Superintendent
Volunteered at Camp Nelson July 25 1864
By A. E. Randolph
C. Madison
Salem Haller

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky
I, *Hulick Smith* born in *Camp Nelson*
Madison

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *twenty fifth* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Hulick Smith*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *25th* day of *July* 186*4* *Hulick Smith*
Before *J. Randolph* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. Hillman
Asst Surg 40th Regt M.D
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *H. Smith*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *both* eyes, *both* hair, *both* complexion, is *fair* feet *seven* inches high.

J. Randolph
and *J. P. M.*
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *25th* day of *July* 186*4*.

J. C. Quincy
Capt 180th Inf
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D* 12th Cavalry Regiment of *Mississippi* Volunteers, on the *25th* day of *July* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

Capt 180th Inf
Mustering Officer

Smith, Osram, Malone

Co *12* U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203846	36
2	6204920	37
3	6220325	38
4	6220474	39
5	6220611	40
6	6220751	41
7	6220878	42
8	6221010	43
9	6221142	44
10	6221272	45
11	6221398	46
12	9127003	47
13		48
14		49
15		50
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Book Mark:

See also

S | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Isaac M. Smith

—, Co. *K*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *6* feet — inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Warren Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 2*, 186*4*.

Where *Bowling Green Ky*

By whom *A. G. Hobson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

A. G. Hobson

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sham Malone Smith

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co K
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born Warren, Ky

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Bowling Green

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Complexion Brown; height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in Nov 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Bowling Green

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 3^d Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: D-2169-Ky

W. S. R. R.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Asham Malon Smith

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky Nov 10 1864

Where born *Warren Ky*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 2*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Bowling Green Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Bk*; hair *Bk*

Complexion *Dr Bm* height *6* ft. *-* in.

When mustered in _____, 186*4*

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *New Recruit Warren Co. Armed service to Geo C Smith Esq*

Book mark: _____

A W Forrest

(839)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Escham M. Smith.

Pari, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Pal
Copyist.

1

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac M. Smith.

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358)

Pal

Copyist.

L

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Isaac M. Smith

Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Pul

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac M. Smith,
Privt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Calloway

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Seham M. Smith.

Priv Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July and Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Calloway

Copyist.

I

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac M. Smith.
Priv. Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

for *Company Muster Roll*
Sept Jan Oct., 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *688-0012*

(358)

Calloway.
Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac M. Smith

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4 Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen,

(358)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isham M. Smith

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1 Feb.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Owen

(358)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac M. Smith

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky, Apr. 24 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *2* ^{*15*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S-2169-Ky.

C. R. Owen,

(861)

Copyist.

Smith, Isham M.

Co.

K

12

Reg't

U. S. C. H. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

2

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,
Adjutant-General's Office.

Frankfort, 28 July 1867

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-
Rolls on file in this Office, that Isham M. Smith
was enrolled on the 2nd day of November 1864, at
Bowling Green, by Capt. A. J. Hobson
and mustered into the U. S. service on the 2nd day of November
1864, at Bowling Green by Capt. A. J. Hobson
to serve 3 years. Said Isham M. Smith
is described as follows: Age, 28 years; eyes, black; hair, black
complexion, ~~Dr~~ Brown; height, 6 feet — inches. It further
appears from said Rolls that Isham M. Smith owed service
to Geo. C. Smith's Estate, was credited to Warren
County, Ky., and was assigned to Co. K 12th Regiment
U. S. C. Artillery "Heavy"



In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my
hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this
day of July, 1867.

L. Lindsey

Adjutant-General of Kentucky.

B. *P. H. G. I.*

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 10 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Kentucky, with the informa-
tion that Isham M. Smith
was enlisted at Bowling Green Ky.
November 2 1864 and was
mustered in as private in Co "K" 12th
Us. Col. (Hq) Nov 2 1864.

J. W. Hazard
Asst. Adj't General.
BAB

No. 2169

APPLICATION OF

A. H. Smith Guardian

OF

Isham M. Smith

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named *Isham M. Smith*

Enlisted *21st Nov.* 1864,

In Com. *K, 12th U.S. Col.* Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received *Mar 4*, 1867.

Compensation Awarded

_____, 186____.

Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Claimant's Post-office Address,

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

No.

CLAIM OF

A. H. Smith Guardian for Carol J. & Dabney W. Smith

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Isaham M. Smith

* *A. H. Smith* a loyal citizen, and a resident of *Smiths Grove* County of *Warren*, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave *Isaham M. Smith*, enlisted *2nd Nov*, 1864, at *Bowling Green*, by *Capt. A. G. H. H. H.* in the *12th Heavy Artillery* regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *K*; certificate of

which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit:

By Will of J. C. Smith Dec. 3rd the year 1857 and as Guardian for Carol J. and Dabney W. Smith minor children of J. C. Smith Dec. 3rd

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

A. H. Smith Guardian for C. J. & D. W. Smith

Febry 23rd, 1867.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *A. H. Smith Guardian*, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

A. H. Smith Guardian for C. J. & D. W. Smith

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at *my office*, this *23rd* day of *February*, 1867.

R. S. Knowles
J. P. W. C.

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF Warren

} SS.

We J.B. Larue and Luther E. Wright each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that A.H. Smith Guardian of Smiths Grove of the State and County aforesaid, was on the 23 day of February 1867, the lawful owner of the slave named Adam M. Smith referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

J.B. Larue

Luther E. Wright

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Justice of the Peace for the County of Warren State of Kentucky, this the 23 day of February 1867.

R. H. Knowles J.P.

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF Warren

} SS.

We J.B. Larue and Luther E. Wright loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the Neighborhood of Smiths Grove in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Adam M. Smith a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his ~~own~~ adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ~~own~~ ability and opportunity.

J.B. Larue

Luther E. Wright

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Justice of the Peace for the county of Warren State of Kentucky, this the 23 day of February 1867.

R. H. Knowles J.P.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is Smiths Grove County of Warren State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to Geo. Wright Smiths Grove, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner signs here.

A.H. Smith Guardian

50 CENT
STAMP.

J.B. Larue

Luther E. Wright

Two witnesses
owner's sign
sign here.

100
Smith Jacob
Co C, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6208956	26
2	6208991	27
3	6209140	28
4	6209288	29
5	6209436	30
6	6209581	31
7	6209828	32
8	6209974	33
9	6210108	34
10	6210240	35
11	6210364	36
12	6210485	37
13	9126483	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Smith

....., Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *black*.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*.

Where born *Madison Co. Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 23*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky.*

By whom *J. Randolph SM*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered July 25. 64 at
Camp Nelson Ky by
Capt M.C. Kinney, 18th
U.S. Inf. & M.D.*

*Reputed owner Brutus Clay
Credited to Bourbon Co. 7th Dist
Ky. App'd Corp'l. July 25.
64. App'd Sgt. Oct 15. 64
Reduced to ranks Aug.*

Loatt

MAY. 14

9126483

* 1891 *

10.18635

5 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Smith
Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 25, 1864

Where born Madison Kentucky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in July 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Benton Co. 4 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned C

Remarks: Reported owner

Benton Clay

Book mark: C-1820-Ky.

(356d)

J. J. J.
Copyist.

5 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Smith

Cpl, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

J. Wynn
Copyist.

5' | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Smith

Sgt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Sgt*

to date from 15. Oct 1864

from Corp

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Wynn
Copyist.

5 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Smith
Sgt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 6 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. W.
Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Smith
4th Sgt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Clarke

Copyist.

S. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Smith

4th Sqr., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. E. White

(358)

Copyist.

S.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Smith

Dr., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks
and fined one month's
pay by Order Field Ofc. C.
M. May 25. 1865.

Book mark:

J. S. White

(358)

Copyist.

S. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Smith

Feb., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$ 100. Bounty due.

Book mark:

A. G. White.

(358)

Copyist.

S. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Smith

Sgt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

N. G. White

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Smith
Priv, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. + Decr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. Maher
Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Smith

Priv, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. + Feby.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

(358)

D. Maher

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Smith
Priv., Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Ky. April 24, 1866.
Muster-out to date *April 24*, 1866.
Last paid to *Feby. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *47*^{*44*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ *100.*^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *100.*^{*00*}/₁₀₀.

Remarks:.....

Appointed Corpl. July 25, 1864.
Appointed Sergt. Oct. 15, 1864.
Reduced to Ranks Aug. 15, 1865.

Book mark :.....

(361)

D. Maher
Copyist.

Smith, Jack

Co.

C

12

Reg't

U. S. C. H. A.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Enlistments

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

THE TWELVE

൫.

220

D

GIVEN at

W

..

5.

2

th

t.

o

G

ti

W

(A

[illegible]

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Lebanon

I, *Jack Smith*

born in

Madison Ky

in the State of

aged

Twenty four years

and by occupation a

farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered

Twenty three

day of

July

1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I,

Jack Smith

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Camp Lebanon

this

23

day of

July 1864

Jack Smith

Before

John Randolph

W. P. Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

W. P. Smith
Examining Surgeon
40th Regt Colored Inf

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *five* feet *seven* inches high.

John Randolph
Recruiting Officer or Agent.

Mustered into the United States Service

23

day of

July

1864

W. P. Smith
Capt 18th Infantry

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*,
10th Cavalry Regiment of *Ill* *86th* *Volunteers*, on the *23* day of *July* 1864 at *Camp Lebanon Ky*

W. P. Smith
Capt 18th Infantry
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in just, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in

the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both

enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jack Smith desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 24 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 23rd day of July 1864.

Witness:

J. M. Dickerson

Jack Smith
By Jack Smith

Volunteered at

No.

18



For
Brother
Clay

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

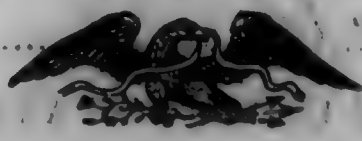
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp 4



I, *Jack Smith* born in *Madison*
in the State of *Ky* aged *Twenty four* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Twentieth* day of *July* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Jack Smith*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp 4*
this *23* day of *July* *Jack Smith*
Before *John Randolph* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the

Wm. H. Hillman
Asst Surg 40th Reg U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jack Smith*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *blue* hair, *blue* complexion, is
five feet *seven* inches high.

John Randolph
D. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service... *25th* day of *July* 186*4*

Wm. H. Hillman
Asst Surg 40th Reg U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from
10th *Regiment* of *Volunteers*, on the *20th* day of *July* 186*4* at *Camp 4*

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, 11th Jan'y, 1867

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-roll
Polls on file in this Office, that Jack Smith
was enrolled on the 23^d day of July, 1864, at
Camp Nelson, by J. C. Randolph,
and mustered into the U. S. service on the 25th day of July,
1864, at Camp Nelson, by Capt. W. McKinney,
to serve 3 years. Said Jack Smith
is described as follows: Age, 24 years; eyes, Black; hair, Black;
complexion, Black; height, 5 feet 7 inches. It further
appears from said Polls, that Jack Smith owed service
to Brutus Clay, was credited to Bourbon
County, Ky., and was assigned to Co. C, 12th Regiment
U. S. C. Artillery / Heavy /

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my
hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this
11th day of Jan'y, 1867.

D. Lindsay

Adjutant General of Kentucky.

B. 165, R. 188.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 10 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Kentucky, with the informa-
tion that Jack Smith
was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky
July 23 1864 and was
mustered in as private in Co "C."
12th Regt (Ky) July 26 '64.

W. H. Vagyard

Asst. Adj't General.

BAAB

No. 1820

APPLICATION OF

Brutus L. Lacy

OF

Bourbon Co. Kentucky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named Jack Smith

Enlisted July 23rd 1864,

In Com. C, 12th Regt, Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received Feb 19, 1867.

Compensation Awarded

....., 186...

..... Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Paris Ky

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

No. _____

CLAIM OF

Brutus L. Lelays

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Jack Smith

I, *Brutus L. Lelays*, a loyal citizen, and a resident of _____,
County of *Bourbon*, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under
the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28,
1866, for my slave *Jack Smith*, enlisted *July 23^d*,
1864, at *Camp Nelson*, by *J. C. Randolph*,
in the *12th Artillery (Heavy)* regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *C*; certificate of
which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not ac-
quire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlist-
ment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as fol-
lows, to-wit: *Title derived from S. R. Lelays Estate*

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the ac-
companying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in
accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's
Office.

Paris Ky Feb'y 16th, 1867.

Brutus L. Lelays

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *Brutus L. Lelays*, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that
the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that
the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave
into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never
joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the
United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person
or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe, were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion
or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted
to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under
any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a vol-
untary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution
within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge
and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United
States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and
will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will
bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reserva-
tion or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Brutus L. Lelays

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at

this *16* day of *February*, 186*7*.

Paris Ky,
H. J. Brown Notary
Public Bourbon Co Ky

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF Bourbon

SS.

We Hiram Clay and C. F. Clay each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that Walter S. Clay of the State and County aforesaid, was on the 23rd day of July 1864, the lawful owner of the slave named Jack Smith; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Hiram Clay
C. F. Clay

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the County of Bourbon State of Kentucky, this the 16th day of February 1867.

W. Brown Notary Public

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF Bourbon

SS.

We W. W. Mitchell and Wentworth Rice loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the City of Paris in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Walter S. Clay a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

W. W. Mitchell

W. B. Rice

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the county of Bourbon State of Kentucky, this the 16 day of February 1867.

W. Brown Notary Public

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is _____ County of _____ State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to _____, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner
signs here.

50 CENT
STAMP.

Two witnesses to
owner's signature
sign here.

100

Smith Jacob

Co. B, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Pennate Pennate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6217145	26
2	6204306	27
3	6217301	28
4	6217453	29
5	6217606	30
6	6217757	31
7	6217909	32
8	62181061	33
9	6218208	34
10	6218352	35
11	6218495	36
12	6218636	37
13	9127309	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

854633 R. G. 90.

87413 - O'Brien

Rep 441119

S. 1430465 - P.O. Off.

N. Street

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Smith

Co. *H*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *38* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *bk*; hair *bk*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 13-*, 186 *4*

Where *C. Nelson*

By whom *J.C.R.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(3830)

F.A. Wright

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Smith

Priv., Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. Sept. 13, 1864

Where born *Virginia*

Age *38* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 13*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 13*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Woodford Co. 7th Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed owner*

Mrs. L. Webb

Book mark:

J. L. Ames

(356d)

Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Smith
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *to Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. L. Ames
Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jacob Smith

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *X*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Jones

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Smith
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. Ames

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Smith
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mech 10 Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. L. Thornton
Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Smith
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thayer

(358)

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Smith
Appears with rank of *Privt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

org'd as co. H.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.
Va.

Where born

Age *38* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sep. 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *cp. Nelson*.

For what period enlisted *3.* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5 ft. 3* in.

When mustered in *Sep. 13*, 1864.

Where mustered in *cp. Nelson*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4/ con. Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Smith
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Hanson

(358)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Smith
Priv, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Hampton

(358)

Copyist.

S. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Smith

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

(358)

Hastie

Copyist.

S. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Smith,
Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. + Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Post/Hosp.,*
Louisville, Ky., since
Jan. 1866.

Book mark:

(358)

Hastie. Copyist.

S. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Smith
Priv., Co. *H*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky, Apr. 24, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *9* ^{*62*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100*/₁₀₀; due \$ *100*/₁₀₀

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(361)

Hastie

Copyist.

Smith. Jacob

Co.

B

12

Reg't

W.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accoutre of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given the disbursing officer.

I, John W. Smith, desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am 38 years and 00 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years in the State of

GIVEN at Cambridge, Mass.
the 13th day of December 1884

Witness: *Edward P. Smith*

over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

18

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

1871 JUL 1 10 AM RECEIVED

Recd at

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, JOSEPH P. AZIZIAN Do CERTIFY, That I am
the 2000112 AZIZIAN

that the said new recruit do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS; under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

Witness :

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

I, Jacob Smith born in Virginia in the State of Virginia and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered thirteenth day of September 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Jacob Smith do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Chase this 13th day of Sept 1864.

Before J. C. Randolph

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. B. Barrett
and Luz
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has 18 years eyes blue hair black complexion fair feet small inches high.

J. C. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 13th day of Sept 1864

C. J. Ramsey
Capt 18th U.S. Inf.

1st All-Medical Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the 13th day of September, 1864, at Camp Chase, Ohio.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. Chief beretan M

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both

enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

I, Edward F. Little desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am 38 years and 13 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo. the 13th day of September 1861
Witness: Edward F. Little James H. Smith

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are or may be

Volunteer for the U.S. colored troops

No. 1240

By James H. Smith

Adjutant General

St. Louis Mo.

Sept 13 1861

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of

a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, James H. Smith Do CERTIFY, That I am

the Volunteer

that the said Edward F. Little is 38 years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo. the 13th day of September 1861

Witness: James H. Smith

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Union
I, Jacob Smith born in Kentucky aged thirty years
in the State of Kentucky and by occupation a farmer
have volunteered thirtieth day of September 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Jacob Smith
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Union this 30th day of September
Before W. C. Sandage pro
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jacob Smith
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has light eyes, light hair, light complexion,
is 5 ft. 10 in. feet 10 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 19th day of Sept 1864

Mustered into the United States Service

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st
1st Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the 19th day of September 1864, at Union
mark

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 18th, 1875.

Vol. Ellerbrook

C. T., 187

Wanted in case of

12th Reg't U.S. Cavalry

Jacob Smith

, Co. C,

Copy of Order of Field Officers' Court Martial, from the following remarks:

On Roll for May & June 65. "Reduced from Sergeant to Private and fined one month's pay by F. O. C. M. order."

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward
In JH. Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. District Command

May 21st, 1875

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Jacob Smith

Private

, Co. C,

12th Reg't

U.S. C.A. (164)

No records of Field Officers Courts Martial on file with Co. or Regt records.

Co. Desc. Book rpts him: - "Appointed Corp. 25th July, 1864; appointed Sergt 15th Oct, 1864; reduced to ranks August 10 1865." Cause of reduction not stated. Other records of the Co. & Regt on file furnish no information in this case.

643

In - No record of him by C. H. [unclear]

Smith, James

Co M, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Parent

Parent

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6203972
2 6205018
3 6222903
4 6223040
5 6223173
6 6223264
7 6223391
8 9127894

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

RECEIVED

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Smith 1st
_____, Co. *M*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Warren Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr 1*, 186*5*.

Where *B* *Green Ky*

By whom *Cap. Hobson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(3830)

J. D. Mule

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Smith

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky Apr 11, 1865.

Where born *Warren Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 1*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Bowling Green Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk* hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *3 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Apr 1*, 1865.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *New Recruit Warren County.*
Owed service to Thos Smith.

Book mark

Hearst

S. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Smith

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co M
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky. 15 July, 1865.

Where born *Warren Co. Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *1 Apr*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Bowling Green Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 3 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *1 Apr*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Bowling Green Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3. Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Smith 1st
Privt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2nd Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Smith 1st.

Privt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

S | *12 Harty* | **U.S.C.T**

James Smith 1st
Reg't, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. arty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *5.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Smith

Pat., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

1866

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. D. Harper
Copyist.

(358)

S 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Smith
Priv., Co. *M*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky, Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *49 12* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

No Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

479-688

(861)

B. G. Harper

Copyist.

S

1276.A.

U.S.C.T.

Smith James

Co. M

12

Reg't

U.S.C.T.A.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts ..	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
S. of S. Ref. Slips. /	

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Smith, James
(Name.)

M. 12 USC 24
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

Ms. apl 1. 1865
Ms. apl 24. 1866 as
Gr

-400
3-1-16

Johnson
M.

Write nothing above this line.

1st Ind.

War Dept., AGO., March 2, 1916. - To the Governor, National Military Home,
Montgomery County, Ohio.

The records show that James Smith, Co. M, 12th U.S. Colored Heavy Artillery, was mustered into service April 1, 1865, and was mustered out and honorably discharged April 24, 1866, a private.

H. J. Ham
The Adjutant General.

Form No. 124-A.G.O.
Ed. Jan. 20-16-200,000.

1871
Smith James
Co M, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6205087	26
2	6222700	27
3	6222782	28
4	6222905	29
5	6223041	30
6	6223201	31
7	6223469	32
8	9127901	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Smith 2^d
—, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Breckenridge Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 21, 1865.

Where Circleville O.

By whom St. Macon; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt.
Roly at Circleville
O. Jan 21st/65
Died Dec. 23/65

F. D. Neal

(3839)

Copyist.

S. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Smith
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
not dated, 186

Where born *Birckinridge Ky*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *21 Jan*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Circlevill*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *21 Jan*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Circlevill*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Due Uf. for blo. b*
14. Eq. \$5.07 - Ord \$2.33.

Book mark:

(339)

G. E. Dayton

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Smith
Priv, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Norris
Copyist.



12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Smith
Pvt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Smith 2d
Birt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 3d Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for C. & G.*
equipment \$ 830
100

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

A

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Smith 2d.
Privt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 2d Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for C & G.*
Equipage \$8 ³⁰/₁₀₀.

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

S 12 Harty **U.S.C.T**

James Smith 2d
Pvt, Co. *M.*, *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died at Paducah,*
Ky. Dec 25/68
of small Pox.
Due U.S. for C & 988 $\frac{56}{100}$.

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

James Smith
Plt, Co. *M*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky, Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Lied at Paducah*
Ky. Dec. 23/65 of
Small Pox

Book mark: _____

(861)

D. C. Harper
Copyist.

Smith, James 2nd

P, Co. M, 12 Reg't. U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt James Smith 2d
12th Reg't of W g d a s

VOLUNTEERS.

Dis Dec 23rd 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Jan 3rd

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that James Smith 2^d a Private of
Captain E. Hulanicki Company M of the 12th Regiment of 26th CA
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Orwellton, State
of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186 _____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain
Roly, at Circleville on the 3rd day of January,
186 _____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of One Year: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Kentucky to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Private James Smith 2^d was last paid by Paymaster
Orwer to include the Paid day of X X X, 186 _____, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 121 ⁴⁵/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 21st day of January,
186 _____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
Nothing ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of X X X, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, Nothing ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: One Shelter Tent One Blanket One (2) Haversack
One (1) Canteen

He has not been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
X X X X; and he has not been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the 23^d December, 186 _____.

He is indebted to Louis Grail, **SUTLER**, 70 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to X X X, **LAUNDRESS**, Nothing ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky, this 23^d day
of December, 186 _____.

E. Hulanicki

Capt Co M 12th Reg U.S.C.A.
Commanding Company

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

James Smith 2^d

Late of Company "H"

12th Reg't of 26th S. C. A. H.

Volunteers, who died at Paducah Ky

on the 23^d day of December 1862.



Inventory of the effects of James Smith 2^d late
a Private of Captain E. Hulaniski's Company M of
the 12th Regiment of 26th & 6th A Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Circleville in the State of Ohio on
the 21st day of January 1865, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 21st day of January 1865, at Circleville O
in Company M, 12th Regiment of 26th & 6th A Volunteers, to serve one
years or during the war; he was born in Breckenside in the State
of Kentucky; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Hospital, at
Paducah Ky on the 23rd day of December 1865, by
reason of small pox

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
James Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Co Effects at
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Paducah Ky

DATE: December 23rd 1865

E. Hulaniski
Capt Co 1st 12th Regt 26th & 6th A
Commanding the Company.

1-12
Smith, James L.

Co *D*, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6213964	26
2	6204486	27
3	6214167	28
4	6214320	29
5	6214464	30
6	6214610	31
7	6214752	32
8	6214896	33
9	6215039	34
10	6215181	35
11	6215320	36
12	6215457	37
13	9126920	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

James L. Smith
 , Co. *J*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Bath

Vy.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug. 5

, 186 .

Where

Camp Nelson

By whom

J. C. Randolph

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

W B Ferguson

A

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James L. Smith
Pvt, Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky Aug 5, 186*4*

Where born *Bald Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 5*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black* hair *Black*

Complexion *Black* height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 5*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Baldy Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reptd. owner*

Wallace Smith

Book mark:

(356d)

J. M. Farley
Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James L. Smith
Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11 to Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. McFarley
Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James L. Smith
Priv, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Fort Verde*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Fairly
Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James L. Smith

Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Fairly

(358)

Copyist.

J

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James L. Smith
Bot

....., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

(358)

J. H. Schreyer

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James L. Smith
Bot

Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May June

186

5

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. Scherby

Copyist.

J

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James L. Smith
Pvt

Appears with rank of on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

Co. F
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born *Bath Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Aug 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *9" Cong Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James L. Smith
Det, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186*5*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. Schrock

Copyist.

J

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James L. Smith
Box

Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

186

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Sum of \$ for 67
Equipments 65¢*

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Smith

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James L. Smith
Priv.

Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Due U. S. for C.
and G. E. \$65*

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy

(358)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James B. Smith
Pr., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb. 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Due U. S. for C.
and G. E. \$1.60 - Sick in
Battl. Hosp.*

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy

(358)

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James L. Smith
Priv., Co. *F*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky, Apr. 24, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 24, 186 *6*.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 186 *6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *22*^{*73*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100*^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *100*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

(361)

M. M. Murphy
Copyist.

Smith, James L.

Co.

F

121

Reg't

USCHA

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, James L. Smith born in Bath Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Fifth day of August 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, James L. Smith
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 5 day of August 1864
Before John Randolph Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. O. Calloway
Ass Surg 40" 14 2 1/2 1/2
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. L. Smith
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has five eyes, black hair, black com-
plexion, is five feet four inches high.

John Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 5 day of August 1864
N. C. Murrey
Capt. 18' U.S. Capt Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H
Heavy Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 5 day of August 1864 at Camp Nelson
120th

N. C. Murrey
Capt. 18' U.S. Capt
Muster Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds in service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James L. Smith desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 5 day of August 1864

Witness: P. R. Smith

James L. Smith
By Wallace Smith
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
5th 1864
19th Regt. Col. Inf. Mass.
192

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I do hereby give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: James L. Smith

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I *James L. Smith* born in *Bath* *co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *fifth* day of *August* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *James L. Smith*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *5* day of *August* 186*4* *James L. Smith*
Before *J. B. Randolph* *D. P. M.* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

C. B. Dittmar
Asst Surg 40th Regt Col
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James L. Smith*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *both* eyes, *both* hair, *both* com-
plexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

J. B. Randolph
and *D. P. M.*
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *5* day of *August* 186*4*

N. C. Kimey
Capt 18th U. S. Inf Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *F*
12th Cavalry *Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers*, on the *5* day of *August*, 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

N. C. Kimey
Capt 18th U. S. Inf *Must. Officer*

1093
Smith John M.

Co. C, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6208957
2 6209104
3 6209254
4 6209402
5 6209546
6 6209690
7 6209855
8 6210503
9 9126484

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W. Smith.

....., Co. *C*., 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *black.*

Eyes *black*; hair *black.*

Where born *Woodford Co Ky.*

Occupation *farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 23*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky.*

By whom *J. Randolph SPM*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered at Camp Nelson Ky July 25. 64 by Capt N. C. Kinney 18 US Inf and M.O. Free. Credited to Woodford Co 7th Dist Ky. Very badly ruptured while lifting a log in the execution of his duty (Fatigue) on 26th Nov. 1864. Discharged*

MAY. 14

9126484

1891

at Bowling Green Ky.
May 20. 65 by order
Major Genl J. M. Pal-
mer on Surgeons cer-
tificate. Had epileptic
fits. Duplicate final
statements given.
Last paid Oct 31. 64
Ordinance #18 ³⁵ Shop=
pages \$3.06

RECEIVED

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W. Smith
Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 25, 1864

Where born Woodford Kentucky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Fanner

When enlisted July 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in July 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Woodford Co. 7. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned E

Remarks: Reported owner
Fan

Book mark : _____

(356d)

John W. Smith
Copyist.

RECEIVED

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W. Smith
QF....., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Augt 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Smith
Copyist.

5 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W. Smith

Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Smith
Copyist.

5' | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Smith
Pvt

Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 5*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick Gen Hqs*
Bowling Green Ky since
27 Nov 1864. Badly
Wounded (on duty)
Work on Fortifications

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. J.
Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W. Smith

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & July*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. / Engr's Rifle Muzzle,*
Man String & Fournier \$18.35

Book mark:

(358)

W. L. Clark

Copyist.

S.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John W. Smith

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. White

(358)

Copyist.

S. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John W. Smith

Priv., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by reason
of Surgeon Certificate at
Bowling Green, Ky. May
20. 1865.*

Book mark:

J. E. White

(358)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John W. Smith

Pvt., Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. April 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged at Bowling Green, Ky.
May 20, '65. by Surgeon Certificate
of disability.*

Book mark: _____

(861)

D. Maher

Copyist.

RECEIVED 1948

Smith, John W.

P, Co. C, 12 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	3	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records		Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates		Orders
Enlistments	2	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharges	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John W. Smith desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 25 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 23 day of July 1864.

Witness: J. M. Dickerson

John W. Smith
By John W. Smith
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
July 23 1864
for Woodford
19th N. Y. Col. Heavy
Artillery
John W. Smith
Major
19th N. Y. Col. Heavy
Artillery

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Camp Nelson

I,

in the State of

and by occupation a

have volunteered

to serve as a

period of

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I,

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies, or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, hair, complexion, is feet inches high.

Mustered into the United States Service

25th

day of

July 1864

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company

1st Kentucky Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 25th day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson

A. E. Holman
Examining Surgeon.

John W. Smith
Recruiting Officer or Agent.

John W. Smith
Mustering Officer.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John W. Smith desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cambridge, Mass. the 23 day of July, 1864.

Witness:

John Randolph

John W. Smith



John W. Smith

Car Woodford

18

Volunteered at

No.

John W. Smith

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson
I, John W. Smith born in Woodford
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty five years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty third day of July 186 4,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John W. Smith
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 29 day of July 1864 John W. Smith
Before Philip Randolph D. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

W. H. Holliday
Asst Surg 40 D. P. M.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John W. Smith
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has five eyes, dark hair, dark com-
plexion, is five feet 4 inches high.

Philip Randolph D. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 25-11 day of July 1864.

W. H. Holliday
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
of 1st Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the 29 day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in-charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *1*, *2*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer-commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

John W. Smith
a *Private* Co. *C*

12th Reg. *U.S. Col. Inf.*
Ad. *271.12* *1st Reg. U.S.C.H. Co.*

Mumfordville Ky May 1st 65.

Respectfully forwarded.
Approved

N. S. Underwood
Colonel Comdg. Regt

APR

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

Cent. and Ref. Sec.
Cent W

Head Quarters 2^d Div. Spt. of Ky.
Bowling Green May 5th 65

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

Eli. H. Murray
Brig. Genl.
Comdg.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

June 5th 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Recd - DK - 5 - -7 - 65

THE UNITED STATES
CERTIFICATE



OF DISABILITY

FOR DISCHARGE

Adm. Dept. of War
Washington, May 17th 1865
Discharged.

Adj. Gen. J. H. Palmer
Maj. J. H. Palmer

Adj. Gen. J. H. Palmer
Maj. J. H. Palmer
Col. & Maj. Dir
Dep. of War

W. B. Orin
W. B. Orin
W. B. Orin
Smith, a private, of Captain Charles W. ...
Company, (C) of the Twelfth Regiment of United States
was enlisted by J. C. Randolph, Dep. Prov. Marshal of
the ... Regiment of ... at Camp Nelson, Ky.,
on the Twenty Third day of July, 1864, to serve Three years; he was born
in Woodford in the State of Kentucky, is Twenty Four
years of age, Five feet Eight inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days.*
It is afflicted with Epileptic
fits to such an extent as to render him utterly unfitted for
any duty whatever. I find, upon enquiry, that he has
been afflicted with them since his youth, and therefore
could not have been caused in service.

STATION: Fort Smith, Bowling Green, Ky.

DATE: 20th April, 1865

W. B. Orin
Captain
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *W. B. Orin* of
Captain *W. B. Orin* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of *Epilepsy*. He has suffered from this
disease from youth and should not have
been enlisted. He is unfit for Vet Reserve
Corp Dept of Disability, &c.

L. D. Porter
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this 20th day of May, 1865, at Bowling Green, Ky.

N. S. Anderson
Col., Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Bowling Green County Warren State Kentucky

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

Approved
Adj. Gen. J. H. Palmer
Maj. J. H. Palmer
Col. & Maj. Dir
Dep. of War

Accepted Number.....81

Name John Smith

Age.....24/Nativity.....Ky.

Married or Single

Residence.....Woodford Co Ky.

Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative. { Versailles
Woodford Co Ky

Rank Private Co. E 12 Regiment W.Va. 36th

When admitted *Sept. 18 02*

From what source..... Field

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Sprained Right Ankle

Branch B-G.H.

Branch B--G. H.

Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded.

Date.

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to Duty
September 20th 1884

Hospital Number 266

Name John Smith

Age 23 Nativity Kentucky

Married or Single Single

Residence Woodford Co. Ky

Post Office address of }
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank Private Co. K Regiment 12th A. A.

When admitted Nov. 27, 1864.

From what source Filed.

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Paraphymosis.

Branch B. G. H.

On what ~~Weapon~~ ^{injured} Bowling Green, Ky.

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Ret to duty Jan 17/65-

Hospital Number 440

Name

John Smith

Age

24 Nativity Kentucky

Married or Single

Married

Residence

Woodford Co Ky

Post Office address of

wife or nearest relative. Harriet Smith
Bowling Green Ky

Rank

Priv Co C 12 Regiment U.S.A.

When admitted

Mar 21 65

From what source

Field

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Epilepsy

Branch B.-G. H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

*Returned to duty
Mar 27/63*

Co. *10* 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Lieutenant *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

6 2 0 4 3 0 5	26	4 2 5 9 4 9 9 2
6 2 0 3 2 0 4	27	
6 2 1 4 0 6 0	28	
6 2 1 4 2 1 3	29	
6 2 1 4 3 5 9	30	
6 2 1 4 5 0 4	31	
6 2 1 4 6 4 8	32	
6 2 1 4 7 9 1	33	
6 2 1 4 9 3 4	34	
6 2 1 5 0 7 6	35	
6 2 1 5 2 1 7	36	
6 2 1 5 3 5 6	37	
9 4 3 8 1 8 3	38	
4 0 7 5 0 4 4 2	39	
4 2 7 1 2 7 6 8	40	
4 2 7 1 2 7 9 3	41	
4 2 7 1 2 8 2 0	42	
4 2 7 1 2 8 6 8	43	
4 2 7 1 2 8 9 6	44	
4 2 7 1 2 9 4 2	45	
4 2 7 1 2 9 7 9	46	
4 2 7 1 3 0 2 4	47	
4 2 7 1 3 0 4 4	48	
4 2 7 1 3 0 6 4	49	
4 2 5 9 4 9 1 4	50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. | *H. arty.*
| 12 | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Smith.

1st Lt., Co., *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. arty.*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *1st Lt*

Date of appointment *July 23* 186*4*.

Remarks: *Mustered*
August 16 - 64.

Dickerson.

S 12 Harty **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Smith.

1st Reg't Co. 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky., Oct. 25, 1864

Muster-in to date

Aug. 16, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 16, 1864.

Where

Lexington, Ky.,

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This muster to date
Aug. 16th 1864.

Book mark:

(336)

Carraway.
Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art | U S C.

Joseph Smith

1 Lorentz C. F. 12 Regt U.S.C. 26a

Return

of the Post of Munfordville, Ky.,

for the month of Aug 1864

dated Prosl dated, 186

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark:

Thomas Hynd

(546)

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Smith
Lieut, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11 to Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Assigned to duty*
Aug 15/64 per Ltr No 198
Dated Hd. Qrs. Dist. Ky.
Lexington Ky, Aug 10.

Book mark: *100*

(358)

J. M. Farley Copyist.

S | 12th Art | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Smith

1 Lt. Co. F. 12 Regt. U.S.C.T.A.

Return

of the Post of Munfordville, Ky.,

for the month of Oct, 1864,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks:

Present

Book mark:

Thomas Myers

(546)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Smith

Lieut., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Fairley
Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art | U.S. C. T.

Joseph Smith

1 Lt. C. T. 12 Regt. U.S.C. & A.

Return

of the Post of Munfordville, Ky.,

for the month of *Nov*, 1864,

dated *Not dated*, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thomas Hynes

(546)

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art | U.S. C.

Joseph Smith

1 Lieut Co. F 12 Regt C. H. A.

Return

of the Post of Munfordville, Ky.,

for the month of Dec, 1864,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks:

Present

Book mark:

Thomas Hynes

(546)

Copyst.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Smith
1st Lieut, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Fairley
Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Smith

1 Lt. Co. 12 Regt. U.S.C.T.A.

Return

of the Post of Munfordville, Ky.,

for the month of Jan, 1865,

dated Feb 5, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thomas Heyes

(546)

Copyist.

S. | 12 Sta | USCS,

Joseph Smith.

1st Lieut. Co F, 12 USC Sta.

Return

of the Post of Munfordville, Ky.,

for the month of Feb'y, 1865,

dated Mch 5, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present.

Book mark: _____

L. F. Sykes.

(546)

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Smith
1st Lt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 1865.
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Louisville Ky as*
witness in Capt Perry
Weston's case

Book mark:

(858)

McCormack
comp *Compt.*

S. | 12 Sta | USCS,

Joseph Smith

1st Lieut. Co F. 12 USCSA.

Return

of the Post of Munfordville, Ky.,

for the month of Mch, 1865,

dated Apr. 2., 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

(546)

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Aug | U.S.C.I.

Joseph Smith

Plt Lt 12 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

Return

of the Post of Munfordville, Ky.,

for the month of April, 186 5,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks:

Summoned as witness
at Court Martial in
Louisville Ky

Book mark:

J. Merchant

(546)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Smith
Lt.

Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1865*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

M. Schodler

Copyist.

S. | 124 Aug 1887 N.S. & J.

Joseph Smith
146 F 12 Reg U.S.C.A. (H)

Return

of the Post of Munfordville, Ky.,

for the month of May, 1865,

dated June 8, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal dashed lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Book mark:

A Merchant

(546)

Copyist.

S 1 12 H. Art U.S.C.T.

Joseph Smith
1st Co F 12 Reg U.S.C.H.Q.

Return

of the Post of Munfordville, Ky.,

for the month of June, 1865,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(546)

A. Merchant

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Smith

Appears with rank of 1 Lieut on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded as

Co. F
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born

Age y'rs; occupation

When enlisted, 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes; hair

Complexion; height ft. in.

When mustered in Oct 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

(339)

Copyist.

J

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Smith
per
Levi

Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *due for Responsi-*
bility of horse from the
1st day of March 1865 to
the 31st day of Aug 1865
\$60.00

Book mark:

A. H. H. H.
(358)

Copyist.

J

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Smith

1st
Lieut., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detached Service
per S.O. No. 80 Kalamazoo
U.S. Art. (Hvy) since Sept
14th / 1865

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Smith

Copyist.

J

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Smith

Lt
Lieut., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept Oct

186

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Detached Service
per SO, No. 80 Dallas
US 6th Army since Sept
14th 1865*

Book mark:

(358)

30

Copyist.

D 112 Hb. Art 1 U. S. G. T.

Joseph Smith
Lieut Col F. 12 Regt U. S. G. T. Ky Arz

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of September, 1865,

dated October 1, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: On Hlet Service at
Mumfordsville per S. G. No 80 Hd.
Gps 12 U. S. G. T. Sept 14, 1865.

Book mark: _____

(546)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

S 1 12 H. Art 1 U. S. G. T.

Joseph Smith
Lieut Col F. 12 Regt U. S. G. H. A.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of October, 1865,

dated October 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Met at Mumfordsville, Ky.
per S.O. No 80 from Hd Qrs
12 U. S. G. H. A. Sept 14/65

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Smith
Alb., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *One for respons-*
ibility of arms &c. from
Mar. 1/ 65 to Aug. 31/65
\$60.00

Book mark:

(358)

M. C. Murphy
Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Smith

1st Lt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due for respons-*
ibility of arms etc.
for 1st Lt. J. 12th U.S.C.
A. Reg. for the month
of March, 1865 \$10.
Omitted on last Roll
through error

Book mark:

(358)

W. M. Murphy

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Smith
1st Lt., Co. F,

12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville, Ky., Apr 24 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 24 186 *6*.

Last paid to

Feb. 28 186 *6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Originally en-
rolled in the 2^d Penn.
Arty. (Hvy.) at Phil
adelphia, Penn.

Book mark:

(361)

M. M. Murphy

Copyist.

S. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Smith

1st Lt., Co F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864. Present

Assigned to duty

Aug 16/64-

Sept. 1864 to Mch 1865-

Present.

Signs Retn. Sept. 1864, &

Nov 1864 to Mch 1865 Comdg. Co.,

Apr. 1865- Absent at Louis-

-ville Ky. as witness

in the case of Capt.

L. R. Weston.

May to Aug 1865- Present

Signs Retn. Comdg. Co.,

Sept. 1865- Absent in charge

of Ordnance at Mumfords-

-ville Ky. S. & C. No. -

Oct. 1865- Absent detached

service per S. & C. No. -

Nov. 1865- Present Reported

to Co. for duty Nov. 29/65-

Signs Retn. Comdg. Co.,

Book mark:

J. F. Spanton

(546)

Copyist.

JAN. 20.

40750442

1899.

*Dec 1865 to Mch. 1866
Present
(Signed Retn. Feb. 1866 as
Comdg. Co.)*

Smith Joseph
1st. Co. G., 12 Reg't W.C.H.A.
10 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

Fort Anderson Paducah Ky.
December 30th 1863.

Smith Joseph
1st Lt Co. F. 12th U. S. C. Art (Reg)

Calls attention to
certain acts of ill treat-
ment received at the
hands of Maj N. H. Foster
12th U. S. C. Art Reg.

Head Quarters Detachment
12th U. S. C. H. Artillery
Paducah Ky
December 30 1863

Respectfully forwards

N. H. Foster
Maj Comd,
Detachment

W. H. C. H.

Wd. Qu. 12th U. S. C. H. W. (V)
Louisville Ky. Jan 3rd 1864

Respectfully returned to
Major N. H. Foster for
his report of this affair.

By command of N. S. Andrews

Capt 12th U. S. C. H. A. (H)

C. H. Currier

1st Lieut & Regt Adjt.

Head Quarters Detachment
12th U. S. C. H. A. Fort Anderson
Paducah Ky January 3 1864

Returned to Col N. S. Andrews

Comd 12th U. S. C. H. A

Who will notice that this paper
stands in the form of a Charge
& Specifications against me
I understand the aggrieved
intent to bring it before a
Court-Martial as prescribed
in 35th Article of War: therefore
I most respectfully decline to
make any report or explanation
which could in any way
embarrass me before such a
(court)

Tribunal

N. H. Foster Maj
12th U. S. C. H. A.

Fort Anderson Paducah Ky.
December 30th 1863;

Sir:-

I have the honor to call the attention of the Commanding Officer of the Regiment to certain acts of ill treatment that I have received at the hands of Major H. K. Foster, 12th (U. S. Artz) (Ky).

On the morning of the 21st day of December 1863; I asked Maj Foster, if I could use the lumber of the expenditure of Fort Anderson to complete the Barracks of Company "F" which had been ordered to be erected.

He replied, - you can use the lumber if you cannot get along without it.

Finding that it was impossible to complete the Barracks without it, I used the lumber for that purpose.

On the morning of the 28th day of December 1863; Major Foster, asked me, if I had used the lumber of the expenditure, and said I did not ^{over}

want that lumber used.

I told him that I understood, that it was his orders to use it if other lumber could not be procured.

He replied, "Lieutenant Smith, I don't believe you understood anything of the kind," and immediately ordered me to my quarters in arrest. This was done in the presence of commissioned Officers and enlisted men.

I was relieved from arrest the 29th day of December 1860, without any explanation whatever.

Respectfully submitted for the action
of the commanding Officer of the Regiment,

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt
Joseph Smith
1st Lt Co "F" 12th U.S. C. Art (Reg)

Charles W. Currier.

1st Lieut & Regtl Adjt
12th U.S. C. Art (Reg)
Louisville
Ky.

Head Quarters 12th St & H
Louisville Ky Jan 12/86

Directing the release of
Lieut Smith from arrest

Head Quarters 12th Regt U. S. Co. Arty (N)
Louisville Ky. Jan. 1st 1865.

Major N. H. Foster.

Camp Det. 12th U. S. Co. Arty (N)
Paducah Ky.

Major,

The Colonel commanding
directs, that you immediately release Lieut. Smith
from arrest, and if you have charges to prefer
against him, forward them, and he will be
placed in arrest by an order from these
Head Quarters.

I am Major

Very Respy Your Obedt Servt.
Co. B. Currier
1st Lieut and Regt Adjt.

Red. Gr. Ser. 12th. J. L. A. W.

Paducah Jan. 5/81.

Foster. Maj. A. (H)

Bundy Ser.

Reports that Lewis.

Smith is not in arrest.

cannot conceive how
the Colonel became
officially informed of
such fact.

Wm. A. C.

God.

Head Quarters Detachment
12th US C&A Paducah Ky
January 5 1866

Sir -

I have the honor to acknowledge
receipt of your communication dated
January 2nd

In reply I have to say that
Lieut Smith is not in arrest.

I cannot conceive how the
Col Commanding could be so,
officially informed

Lieut C W Currier
Adj-12th US C&A
Louisville
Ky

I am,
Very Respectfully
Your obt Servt
N H Foster, Maj
Comd^g Detachment

Head Qu. U. S. Forces

Murfordsville Ky. Nov. 19th/60

Special Order

No. 10.

Lieut. J. Smith. Co. F. 12th

U. S. Co. A. (H) is relieved

from duty as Ordnance

Officer of Murfordsville Ky

and will proceed to rejoin

his command.

R. 11-20-60

Head Quarter U. S. Forces
Memphisville Ky. Apr. 19th 1865

Special Order }
No. 15 }

In accordance with
instructions received from Head
Quarter Spt. Ky. 1st Lieut. Joseph
Smith 12th U. S. C. & A. is relieved
from duty as Ordnance Officer at
this Post. and will report to Com-
manding Officer of his Regiment with-
out delay. at Columbus Ky.

F. C. Woodruff
Capt. 119th U. S. I.
Columb^y Post.

Comd'g Officer
12th U. S. C. & A.

Head-Quarters District of Kentucky,

FIFTH DIVISION, TWENTY-THIRD ARMY CORPS.

Lexington, Ky., Aug 15th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDER

No. 195

VIII. 1st Lieut Joseph Smith
12th U.S. Heavy Artillery (Colored),
having reported at these Head Quar-
ters in Obedience to Orders from the
Proving Officer, will proceed to the
Camp where and report for
duty to Lieut Col. C. F. Patterson
Commanding the Regiment.

J. H. Hall

BY COMMAND OF ~~Major~~ GEN'L S. G. BURBRIDGE,

Lieut Col W. J. Batcock
12. U.S. A.

Bates Dietrich

Assistant Adjutant General.

Camp Nelson Ky

Memphordville Ky.
October 1st 1865.

Smith. Joseph.

1st Lieut. Co. F. 12th U.S. A. (V)
S. 510, V. 2, S. 1. 11-12-33
Acknowledge receipt of
communication requiring
him to rejoin his command,
gives reasons for not
doing so.

Hd 2nd 12th Regt W S C A H,
Columbus Ky Oct 21st 1865

Respectfully forwarded to Head
Quarters Dept of Ky. with statement
that on Sept 14th 1865 after this Regt
had been Brigaded in 2nd Brig, 1st Div
Dept of Ky. and before the order was
issued for the transfer (enclosed) an
Order was issued from then Hd 2nd
for Lt Smith to receipt for all Ordnance
belonging to the Post at Memphordville

Sept 19th 1865 an Officer was designated
by Special Order No. 5 Hd 2nd 3rd Brigade
(Copy enclosed) to receipt for all prop-
erty at that Post, Special Order No. 82
from then Hd 2nd (Copy enclosed)
suspends the order ordering Lt Smith
(over)

to remain at Memphordville, inasm-
uch as an Officer had been designated
to receipt for his property Lt Smith
should have turned it over and
come with his Command as there
was plenty of time previous to the
Post leaving Memphordville for
him to do so.

I therefore respectfully
request that he be sent to his
Regiment immediately

Very Respectfully
Your Ob^d Serv^t

Walter S Babcock
Lt Col Comd Regt

2nd 12th Regt 2nd Div 1st Div
Paducah Ky Oct 23rd 65
Respectfully forwarded

James M. ~~W. M. M.~~
Lt 4th Regt 1st Div
Memphordville Ky

Recd Oct 21st 1865-

Memphis Ky.

October 16th 1865.

Sir

Your instructions dated Oct. 11th 1865 regarding me joining my command were received Oct. 15th 1865 and would respectfully state in reply that I was left here by virtue of Special Order No 80 Hd. Qrs. 12th M.S. Col. at that time that order distinctly states that I will remain here until an officer is appointed to relieve me as soon as that duty is completed I will at once join my command. From the facts of the case are these our Regt. were relieved at the Post by one Co. of the 135th M.S. Col. and there were two officers with that Co. both of them sick with the Fever & Ague so much so that I had to wait some days before I could get them to receipt for the Q.M. property that pertained to Post Hd. Qrs. they had been here but a few days when they were ordered to proceed to Louisville to be mustered out they were relieved by a Co. of the 119th M.S. Col. Capt. that Co. had with it but one officer I have applied to every officer that has commanded here since our Regt. left to be relieved but all to no purpose I have been to Louisville to see the Chief of Ord. and he stated that the Tools would be dismantled as soon as possible I shall however go and see Capt. Harlan today to see if I cannot get an officer to relieve me from Louisville under the present orders and circumstances I cannot leave here until I am properly relieved unless you wish I should join my command and leave this property here without any one to care for it in that case I should be compelled to make a certified copy of your instructions to the Chief of Ord. which would cause you to be held responsible for the Ord. here from the day I left until some other person took charge of it.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
Joseph Smith 1st Lieut.
12th M.S. Col. Art. (Heavy)

C. W. Currier
Lieut. & Regt. Adjt.
12th M.S. Col. Art. (Heavy)
Columbus Ky.

Head Quarters 12th Regt U.S.C.A., Ky,
Bowling Green Ky. Sept 14th 1865.

Special Order
No 80 }

"Extract"

IV " ⁺ Lieut Smith, ⁺ 4th Lieut Co. ⁺ "D" 12th U.S.C.A. H.
will receipt to Capt. Walderf Co. G 12th U.S.C.A. H. and
Lieut Lock Co. E 12th U.S.C.A. H. for all ordnance and
ordnance stores belonging to Battery McCormell and Fort Terrill
for which they are responsible, and will remain at Mumfordsville
Ky. in charge of the ordnance and ordnance stores there, until
such time as an officer is appointed to receipt to
him for it. As soon as this duty is completed Lieut Smith
will rejoin his Command without delay.
The Quartermaster's Department will furnish the necessary
transportation.

By order W.D. Babcock

Lieut Col Comd'g Regt.

Sig^y, C.W. Currier

Adj. and Regt. Adjt.

Official
Jm H. Burrows

Lt. and Regt. Adjt.

Ad 2nd Comp'y 5th Regt 1st
Paducah Ky Mar. 16/66
S. # 19. = Col. 1. D. K. = 66.
Smith Joseph 1st Lieut.
Comp'y 7 12th U.C. 12th

Requests Leave of Absence for twenty
(20) days with privilege of applying
for an extension of ten (10) days
for the purpose of visiting the City
of Philadelphia. States he has
never received a leave of absence
or furlough since entering the
service in Dec. 8/61. Being Capt. G. B.
Hardenbrook and 2nd Lieut. H. H. Hyslop
are both serving with his Comp'y.

Head Quarters 5th Regt 1st
Paducah Ky Mar. 16/66
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Capt. Hardenbrook
Capt. Comdg Co 7
12th U.C. 1st Regt.

Filed in March - 1866.

File

S. O. 63-2-1866

Head Quarters Detachment
12th Regt U.S. Artillery
Paducah Ky March 16/66
Respectfully forwarded
Approved

O. B. Darling
Capt. Comdg Det
12th U.S. Artillery

Head Quarters 12th U.S. C. A. (1st)
Louisville Ky. March 21/66
Respectfully forwarded
Approved.

There are twenty two (22) line
officers now on duty with the
Regiment.

N. S. Andrews
Col. 12th U.S. C. A. (1st)
for

1st Regt 1st Div West of Ky
Louisville Mar. 22/66
Respectfully forwarded
Approved J. S. Davis
Bot May Gene
S-14-(A) 1st Regt 66
Comdg.

Recd. D. K. = 3-22-1866
Recd 1st Div 3-21-66

Head Quarters. Comp'y. F. 124th Regt. N.Y.
Poughkeepsie N.Y. Mar. 16th 1866

Capt. S. D. Warren
A. A. G. Dept. 754.
Louisville Ky.

Captain

I have the honor
to request a Leave of Absence for twenty (20)
days with the privilege of applying for an
extension of ten (10) days. for the purpose
of visiting the City of Philadelphia on
important private business.

I have not had a Leave of Absence or Furlough
since entering the service in 2806th 1861.
Capt George S. Hardbrook and 2nd Lieut S. C. Lusted
are both serving with the Company to which
I am attached and my services can readily be
shared for the period desired.

I am Captain

Very Respectfully

George S. Lusted

Joseph Smith

16th Mar 66 124th Regt N.Y.

Mod. Sec. Dept of Wk
Louisville Mo. 7/25/61

Special Orders
No. 13.

Grants leave of absence for
twenty days to Quint. J. Smith
12th U.S. C. A. (H) with permission
to apply for an extension of
ten days more

Rec'd 3-22-61

Joseph

HEAD-QUARTERS

DEPARTMENT OF KENTUCKY.

Louisville, Ky March 22nd, 1866.

Special Orders,

No 68.

Extract

2) Leave of absence is hereby granted the following named Officers for the number of days set opposite their respective names, with permission to go beyond the limits of this Department. Lieut. Joseph Smith 12th. W. H. A. for Twenty (20) days with permission to apply for an extension of ten (10) days.

By Command of Major General J. M. Palmer,

W. B. Woolen

Assistant Adjutant General.

C. O. 12th. W. H. A.
Through
H. Q. 12th. Div. S. A.

Headquarters 24th Brig 1st Div
Paducah Ky. Nov 15th 1865
Respectfully transmitted
through C. O. 12th Regt
S. B.
By order of Col. W. H. T. H.
S. B. H. H.
Capt. W. S. H. H.

N. A. G. S. 1st Div 1st Div
Louisville Nov 2nd 1865
Respectfully forwarded to
N. A. G. S. 1st Div of Ky.

As there is but one
company stationed
at Munfordsville. I
would suggest that
it be sent to some
other place and the
ord. H. at Louisville
the property for which
he is responsible
Respectfully
Robt. M. H. H.
Company Ser.

Recd. D. K. 11-2-1865

Headquarters. Dept of Kentucky
Louisville Ky. Nov. 14th 1865
E. & H. 166. Vol. 3. 1865.

Respectfully returned through
Headquarters 1st Div.

This Officer has
been ordered to join his
Regiment by an Order
from these Headquarters
and will do so, as soon
as the public property
belonging to the post at
Munfordsville. Ky. is
disposed of.

By Command of
Major General Palmer
W. H. H.
Capt. & 1st Adj. Gen.

This paper was found in the files of the Provost Marshal General's Office with the records received from the Chief Muster Officer of Kentucky.

I, Joseph Smith 1st Lieut Co "F"
12th Reg U S I & C A being duly sworn, do
say: That I have not been responsible for any
Government property whatever, for which I have
not rendered all required accounts and returns;
and that I am not now indebted to the United
States on any account whatever; and that I have
rendered all reports required by Army Regulations.
So help me God.

Joseph Smith
1st Lieut Co "F" 12th Reg U S I & C A
DUPLICATE.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 28th
day of April 1868, at Louisville, Ky.

John Sheets
Notary Public.



Smith Joseph

Co *K*, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6203847
2 6204919
3 6220324
4 6220473
5 6220609
6 6220750
7 6220877
8 6221009
9 6221141
10 6221271
11 6221397
12 9127604

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

A 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Smith
....., Co. *K*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Warren Co. Ky

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Nov. 2

, 186*4*.

Where

Bowling Green Ky

By whom

A. G. Hobson

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Smith

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky Nov 10 1864

Where born *Warren Ky*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 2*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Bowling Green Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8 1/4* in.

When mustered in, 186*4*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *New Recruit Warren*

Co Ordered service to

for C Smith Esq

Book mark:

S W Forrest

(339)

Copyist.

S.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Smith.

Priv

, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pal

(358)

Copyist.

S.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Smith
Dir, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Poe

Copyist.

S.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Smith

Priv

, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & Apr., 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pal

(358)

Copyist.

8

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Smith

Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May and June

1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Calloway

(358)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Smith

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co K
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born *Warren, Ky*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 2*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Bowling Green*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Nov 2*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Bowling Green*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Bd Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: *O-2168-Ky*

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Smith

Phy, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 186*3*!

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Calderwood

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Smith,
Prvt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

for *Company Muster Roll*
Sept, Jan Oct,, 1865.
Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Calloway.

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Smith

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen

(358)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Smith

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. R. Owen

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Smith
Priv., Co. K,

12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *14* ^{*65*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S-2168-Ky,

C. B. Owen,

(361)

Copyist.

Smith, Joseph

Co. K, 12 U. S. C. H. A. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,
Adjutant-General's Office.

Frankfort, 28th July 1867

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-^{roll}
Rolls on file in this Office, that Joseph Smith
was enrolled on the 2nd day of October 1864, at
Bowling Green, by Capt A. L. Hobson
and mustered into the U. S. service on the 2nd day of October
1864, at Bowling Green by Capt A. L. Hobson
to serve 3 years. Said Joseph Smith
is described as follows: Age, 23 years; eyes, black; hair, black
complexion, black; height, 5 feet 8 1/4 inches. It further
appears from said Rolls that Joseph Smith owed service
to J. C. Smith Estate, was credited to Warren
County, Ky., and was assigned to Co. K
U. S. C. Artillery "Heavy" 19th Regiment



In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my
hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this
day of July 1867.

M. Lindsay
Adjutant-General of Kentucky.

B. *P. 491*

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 10 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Kentucky, with the informa-
tion that Joseph Smith
was enlisted at Bowling Green Ky
October 2 1864 and was
mustered in as private in Co "K" 12th
Regt. (Col) Oct 2. 1864.

J. W. Saggard

Asst. Adj't General.

BAB

No. 2168

APPLICATION OF

A. H. Smith Guardian

OF

Warren County

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named Joseph Smith

Enlisted 21st October 1864

In Com. K, 12th Regt.,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received Feb 4, 1867.

Compensation Awarded

186

Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Claimant's Post-office Address,

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

80.

CLAIM OF

*A. H. Smith Guardian for Carol J
and Dabney W. Smith*

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Joseph Smith

I, *A. H. Smith* a loyal citizen, and a resident of *Smith Cove*,
County of *Warren*, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under
the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28,
1866, for my slave *Joseph Smith*, enlisted *2nd October*,
1864, at *Bowling Green*, by *Capt A. C. Johnson*,
in the *12th* *Ark.* regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *K*; certificate of
which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not ac-
quire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlist-
ment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as fol-
lows, to-wit: *By Will of J. C. Smith Dec. 1 in the year*
1857 and as Guardian for Carol J. Smith and
Dabney W. Smith minor children of J. C. Smith Dec. 1

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the ac-
companying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in
accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's
Office.

*A. H. Smith Guardian for
C. J. Smith & D. W. Smith*

Feb. 23, 1867.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *A. H. Smith Guardian*, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that
the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that
the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave
into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never
joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the
United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person
or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion
or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted
to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under
any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a vol-
untary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution
within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge
and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United
States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and
will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will
bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reserva-
tion or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

*A. H. Smith Guardian
for C. J. & D. W. Smith*

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at *my office*,
this *23* day of *February*, 1867.

R. H. Knowles
J. P. W. Co

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF

Warren

SS.

We

J B Larned

and

Luther E Wright

each of lawful

age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that

A H Smith Guardian

of G. & W. Smith

of the State and County aforesaid, was on the

23rd

day of

October

186*4*,

the lawful owner of the slave named

Joseph Smith

referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

J B Larned

Luther E. Wright

Sworn to and subscribed before me a

Justice of the Peace

for the County of

Warren

State of Kentucky, this the

23

day of

February

186*7*.

R. H. Mowles J P W C

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF

Warren

SS.

We

J B Larned

and

Luther E Wright

loyal men and

each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the

of

Smiths Grove

in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known

A H Smith

a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has

firmly and faithfully maintained his ~~and~~ adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United

States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States

of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ~~and~~ ability and opportunity.

J B Larned

Luther E. Wright

Sworn to and subscribed before me a

Justice of the Peace

for the county of

Warren

State of Kentucky, this the

23

day of

February

186*7*.

R. H. Mowles J P W C

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is

Smiths Grove

County of

Warren

State of

Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover

to

G. H. Wright Smiths Grove

, who is hereby appointed and consti-

tuted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and

empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or

money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I

might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence

or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner
signs here.

A H Smith Guardian

50 CENT
STAMP.

J B Larned

Luther E. Wright

Two witnesses to
owner's signature
sign here.

1070
Smith, Leroy
Co H, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6204308	26
2	6217149	27
3	6217305	28
4	6217457	29
5	6217607	30
6	6217758	31
7	6217910	32
8	6218062	33
9	6218209	34
10	6218354	35
11	6218496	36
12	6218637	37
13	9127312	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R.P. 353485

R. & P. 2023453 *Prunum*

St. Andrew's

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Leroy Smith.

....., Co. *H*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *bk*; hair *bk*

Where born *Woodford Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 13-*, 1864.

Where *C. Nelson*

By whom *J. C. R.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(383g)

F. A. Wright

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leroy Smith

Priv. & H., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. Sept. 13, 1864

Where born *Woodford Ky.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 13*, 1864

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 13*, 1864

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Woodford Co. 7th Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed owner*

Mrs. Mary Gray

Book mark:

S. L. Jones

(356d)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Leroy Smith

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leroy Smith

Priv

Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

V. L. Miller

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leroy Smith
Priv

Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. L. Ames

Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Leroy Smith
Priv, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March to Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

E. L. Thorton
Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leroy Smith

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

(358)

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Leroy Smith
Appears with rank of *Privt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

org. d as Co. H.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Douling Green Ky. July 15, 1865.

Where born *Woodford Ky*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Sep. 8*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *cp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Sep. 13*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *cp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 con dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
(339) Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Leroy Smith

Priv, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

(358)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leroy Smith
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Hampton

(358)

Copyist.

S. | 12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Leroy Smith,
Prt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie

Copyist.

S.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lesoy Smith,
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie

S. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Leroy Smith,
Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky, Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 16²⁶/100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 100/100; due \$ 100/100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :.....

.....

Hastie
Copyist.

Smith, Levy

, Co.

12

Reg't

USCHA

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. and be retained in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant General's Office.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT
I, Levy Smith desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.
GIVEN at Camp Nelson, Ky
the 13th day of September 1864

Witness: Edward F. Little

Levy Smith
By mark Volunteered at



12 West A
Wm. H. Smith
Recd. at

No. 251
Levy Smith

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
that the said is years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of
Witness:
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I, *Leroy Smith* born in *West Virginia*
in the State of *West Virginia* aged *Twenty one* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *thirteenth* day of *September* 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Leroy Smith*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson* *Leroy Smith*
this *13th* day of *Sept* 1864 *mark*
Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

P. B. Barrett
Asst Surg J. H. H. H.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,.....
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-
plexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

.....
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.
Mustered into the United States Service, *13th* day of *Sept* 1864.

Y. C. Hume
Capt 18th Sept
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st*, *18th* day of *Sept* 1864, at *Camp Nelson*, *West Virginia*, on the *13th* day of *Sept* 1864, at *Camp Nelson*, *West Virginia*.

Capt 18th Sept
Y. C. Hume
Mustering Officer.

Form L—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.
Form 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Leary Smith desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson
the 13th day of September 1864

Witness:

Edmund F. Little

Leary Smith
his mark

12 March
201

Wm. Mary Green

Co. Hancock (C)

Volunteer at
Sept 13th 1864

Leary Smith

Leary Smith
114th Regt

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
that the said is years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky
Larry Smith born in *Madison*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty one* years
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *thirteenth* day of *September* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Larry Smith*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Madison*
this *13th* day of *Sept* 186*4* *Larry Smith*
Before *J. C. Randolph* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Asst Surg 7th corp
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Larry Smith*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *black* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *four* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
Asst Surg 7th corp
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service, *13th* day of *Sept* 186*4*.

V. C. Ramsey
Asst Surg 7th corp
Mustered into the United States Service.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or, during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
1st *Regiment of M. S. Colored Volunteers*, on the *13th* day of *September* 186*4*, at *Madison*
Kentucky

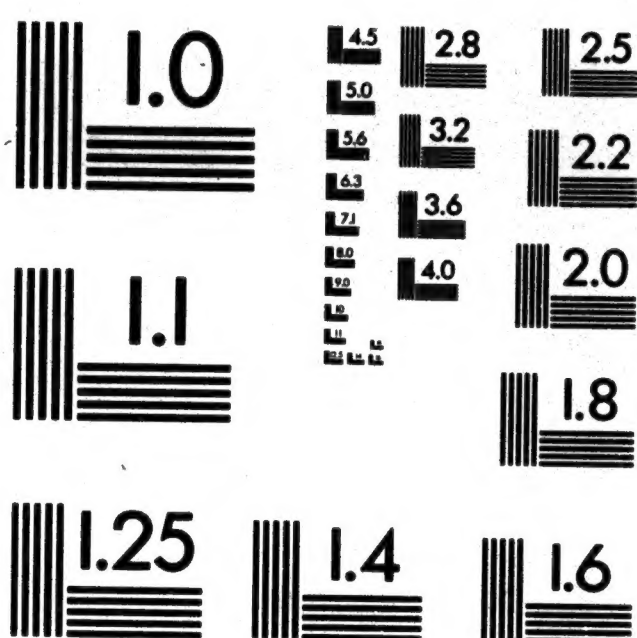
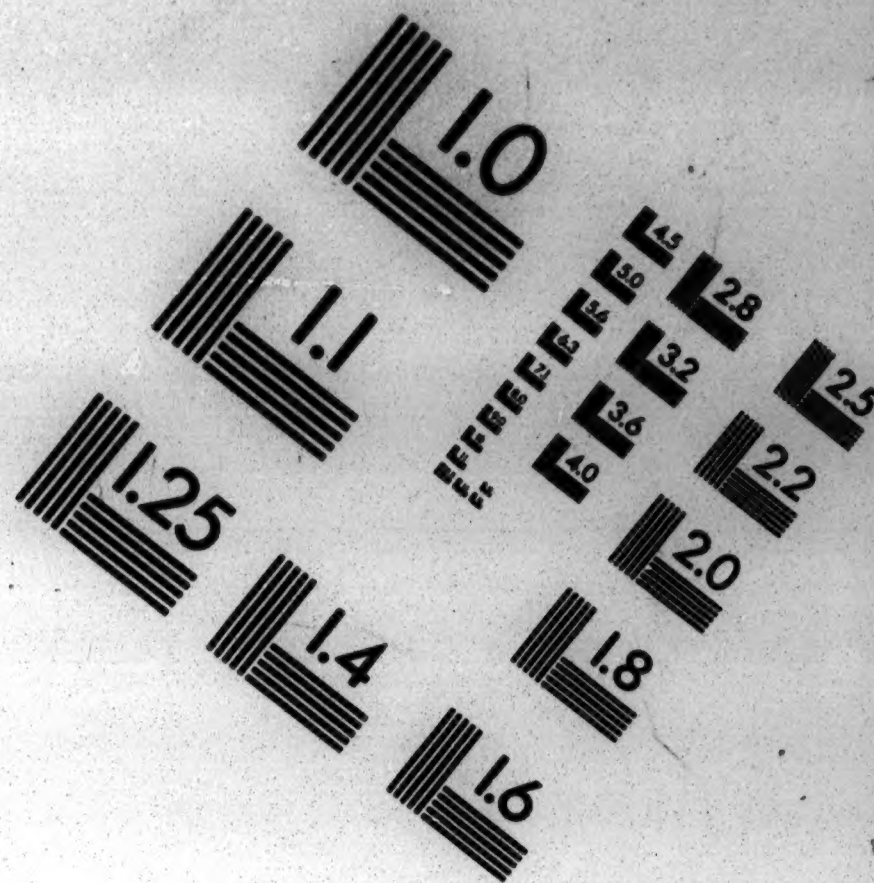
MICROCOPY

1 8 1 8

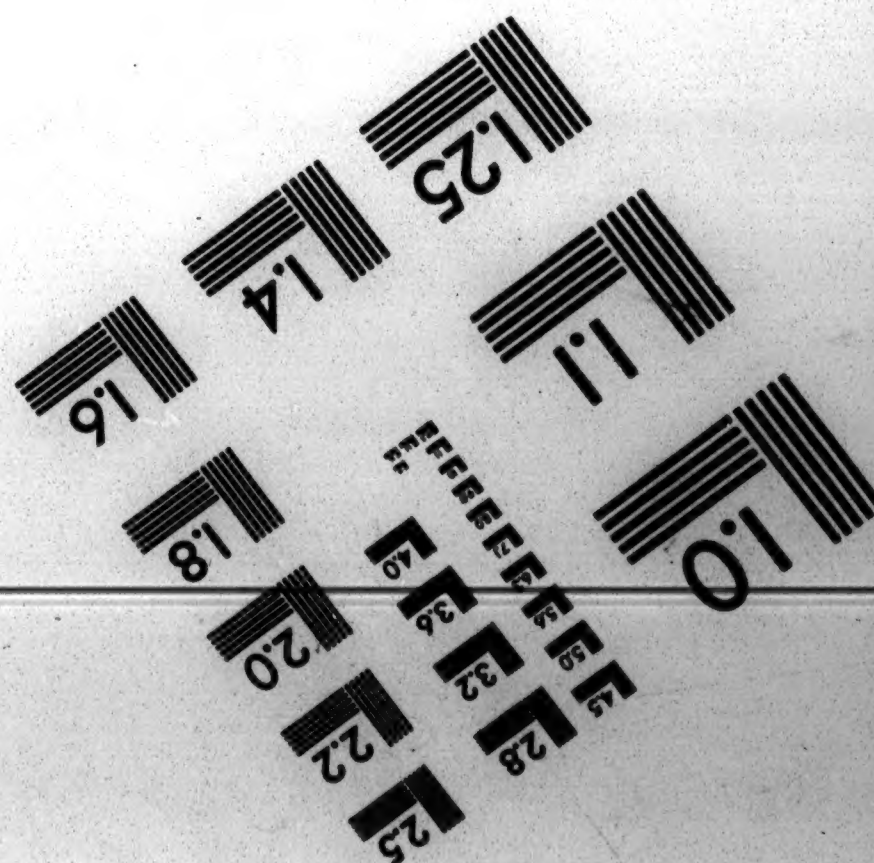
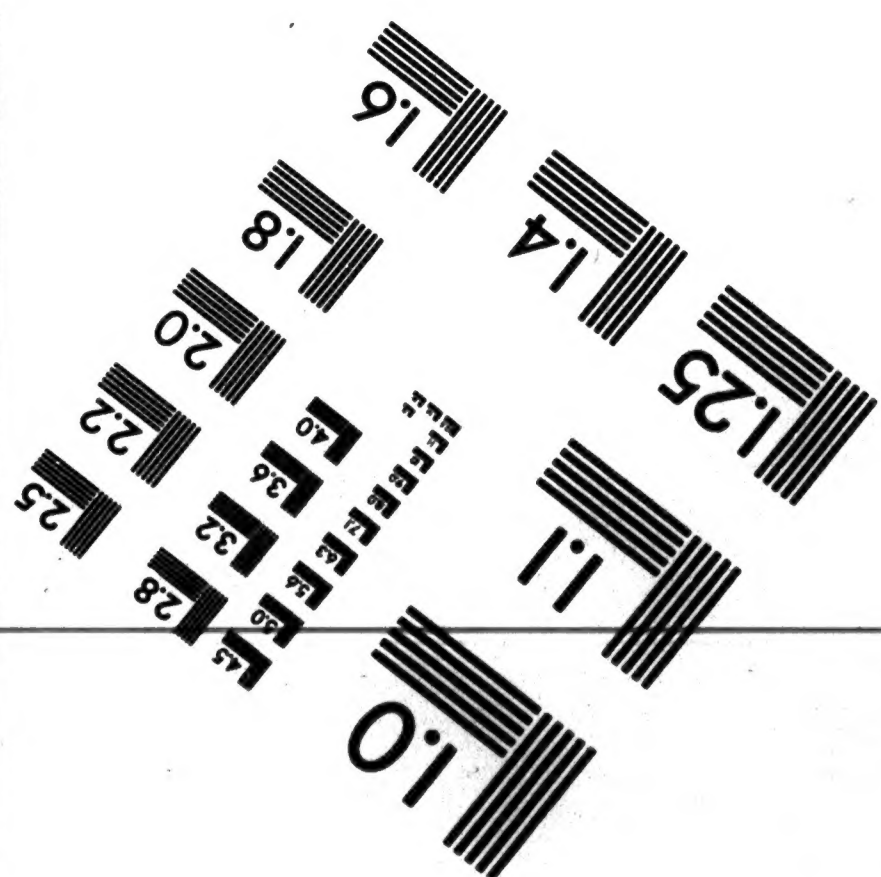
ROLL

2 3 9





6"



APPLIED  **IMAGE, Inc**
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND

